THE ATHENÆUM

Journal of English and Foreign Literature, Science, the Fine Arts, Music and the Drama. Lis

No. 3621.

3, '97

ader

ith the

ther

tise

ygia

oduces oment,

naries

AN

rith

ate.

11),

ent , 4to.

d the

by

SATURDAY, MARCH 20, 1897.

PRICE
THREEPENCE
REGISTERED AS A NEWSPAPER

ROYAL INSTITUTION of GREAT BRITAIN,
Albemarle-street, Piccadilly, W.
Professor W. BOYD DAWKINS, M.A. F.R.S. F.S.A., will on
TRUBBADAY NEXT, March 5. a 13 o'clock, begin a Corare of THERE
LETURES on 'The Relation of Geology to History: (1) The Incoming
of Man; (2) The Frontier of History in Hristain; (3) Roman Hritain.
Subscription to this Course, Half-a-Guinea; to all the Courses in the
Season, Two Guineas.

PRINTERS' PENSION CORPORATION. — The ANNIVERSARY FESTIVAL on TUESDAY, April 6, at the WHITEHALL ROUMS. Hotel Mckropole, under the Presidency of the Eight Hon, George FAUDEL-PHILLIFS, Lord Mayor. Tratets, price ii. 1s. each, can be had of the Starvards or the Secretary, of whom may be had Forms for Contributions in aid of the Funds.

1. S. HOLSON, F.R. S.L., Secretary.

1. Gray's Inn Chambers, 20, High. 8.

OPEN TO THE PUBLIC FREE 10 A.M. to 6 F.M.

PUBLISHERS' PERMANENT BOOK EXHIBITION, 10, Bloomsbury-street, London, W.C.
Where the Latest Productions of the Chief Houses may be
inspected, BUT NOT PURCHASED.

MUSICAL CRITIC can supply Weekly or Fortnightly LONDON LETTER to Provincial or Colonial Journal.—Address Barox, care of Willing's, 162, Piccadilly, W.

WANTED, EASY LITERARY WORK for spare hours.—Cantan., care of A. J. Isard, Esq., Solicitor, 14, Queen-street, Cheapside, E.C.

TO EDITORS of NEWSPAPERS.—Experienced JOURNALIST offers PARIS LETTER-Racing, Cycling, Drama, Literature, Fashions, Society Gossip, &c.—Address Chronicler, The Galignani Library, 224, Rue de Rivoli, Paris.

ITERARY READER to LONDON PUBLISHER (now deceased) DESIRES SIMILAR POST. University man, Journalist. Translations, MSS. Revised, Prepared for Press.—Box 1241, edits offices, Fleet-street, E.C.

YOUNG LADY (experienced) wishes post as BECRETARY. Has had sound English education; French; German (acquired abroad); Shorthand; Type-Writing; used to read-ing aloud. Good references.—Address A. L. P., care of Messrs. Reynell & Son. 44, Chancery-lane, Wo.

AN ENGLISHMAN, aged 26, educated abroad, with a thorough command of both French and German and a harviedge of Italian, wishes for a post as SECRETARY. Business training.—8. T. W., care of Messrs. A. D. Innes & Co., 31 and 32, Bedfordstreet, Strand, W.C.

OFFICE and SERVICES of intelligent REPRE-SENTATIVE OFFERED genuine Association or Enterprise-Philanthropic, Literary, Commercial, or Professional—by a business-like Woman having Secretarial and Journalistic experience. N. B. Services of Gentleman Representative when needed.—Particulars, in confidence, to Co operation, Box 500, Willing's, 123, Strange.

LITERATURE.—To AUTHORS, PUBLISHERS,

A Literary Man with a successful experience, but now in-ralided, needs to add to a small income, as well as occupying his mind, by Work at Home. Will be glad to undertake anything from writing ip MSS. from Notes or Instructions, &c., to Transcribing, Compiling, if the like. May be implicitly trusted.

LEX, 8, Brathway-road, Southfields, S.W.

A PROFESSOR of NATURAL SCIENCE is KURKI, in the North-West Provinces of India. He should be a Practical Electrical Engineer, and qualified to lecture in and teach Electricity, Magnetiam, Heat, Sound, Light, and the Elements of Chemistry, Geology, and Mineralogy. He should understand Telegraph Engineer-

The salary will be Rupees 500 a month in the first year, rising by Ra 03 a year to Rs. 700. If retained on termination of five years' agreement salary Rs. 750 a month rising to Rs. 1,000, with benefit of Leave and Pension Rules from date of first appointment.
Applications should be addressed to the Secretary, Judicial and Public Department, India Office. London, not later than the end of March.

FOYLE COLLEGE, LONDONDERRY.

(Constituted by Foyle College Act, 1896.)

The Governors are about to appoint a HRAD MASTER, who will be required to enter on his duties on the lat day of August 1897.

The salary offered is 500, per annum, with a Capitation Fee of 11 and one-fourth of the Result Fees earned at the Annual Examinations of the Board of Intermediate Education in Ireland, in addition to the Profits accruing from Boarders.

A Residence, free of rent and taxes, with adequate accommodation for Boarders, is provided.

The Galtimated that the property of the Assistant Masters.

Candidates, who must be Graduates in Arts of some University in the United Kingdom, must send their applications (with copies of their testimonials) not later than the 17th day of April, 1897 (upon a form which will be supplied), to the undersigned, from whom further information can be obtained.

Recretary to Governors, Ship Quay-street, Londondery.

ROYAL INDIAN ENGINEERING COLLEGE, Cooper's Hill, Staines.—The Course of Study is arranged to fit an Engineer for Employment in Europe, India, and the Colonies. About 40 Students will be admitted in September, 1897. The Secretary of State will offer them for Competition Twelve Appointments as Assistant Engineers in the Public Works Department, and Three Appointments as Assistant Sugrieures in the Public Works Department, and Three Appointments as Assistant Superintendents in the Telegraph Department.—For particulars apply to the Securarya, at the College.

WESTMINSTER SCHOOL. — An EXAMINATION will be held in JULY NEXT. TO FILL UP not less than FIVE RESIDENT FIVE NON-RESIDENT GUEEN'S SCHOLAR SHIPS, and TWO EXHIBITIONS.—Details may be obtained from The Hald Marker, Dean's yard, Westminster.

MANCHESTER COLLEGE, OXFORD.

THE SCHOOL of LITERARY ART. Conducted by FLORENCE MARRYAT. For instruction in Composing and Writing Fiction, Journalism, and the Drama.—Apply to Secretary, 26, Abercore-place, N. W.

SCHOOL for the DAUGHTERS of GENTLE-MEN, Granville House, Meads, Eastbourne —Thorough education, Highest references. Home comforts. Large grounds, with Croquet and Tennis Lawns.—For Prospectus apply to the PRINCIPAL.

XPERIENCED COACHES and VISITING TEACHERS.—University Women, with Distinctions in Literature, History, French, German, Classics, Mathematics, and Science, are recommended by the UNIVERSITY ASSOCIATION of WOMEN TEACHERS.—Hon. Sec., 48, Mall Chambers, Kensington, W.

COVERNESSES for PRIVATE FAMILIES,—
Miss LOUISA BROUGH can RECOMMEND several highly
qualified English and Foreign GOVERINESSES for Resident and Issily
Engagements.—Central Registry for Teachers, 25, Craven-street,
Charing Cross, W.C.

A DVICE as to CHOICE of SCHOOLS,—The A. Scholastic Association (a body of Oxford and Cambridge Graduates) gives Advice and Assistance, without charge, to Farents and Councilians in the selection of Schools (for Boys or Oris) and Tutors for should be sent to the Manager, R. J. Bervos, M.A., S. Lancaster-place, Strand, London, W.C.

EDUCATION.—Thoroughly RELIABLE ADVICE THRING & CO., who, from their extensive and persons is nowledge of the best Schools for Boys and Girls, and successful Tutors in England and abroad, will farnish careful selections if supplied with detailed requirements—36, Sackville-street, W.

ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

The SUMMER SESSION will COMENCE on MONDAY, May 3, students entering in the Summer are eligible to compete for the Science cholarships of 100, and 60, awarded in detectober.

A SCHULARSHIP of 501, open to University Students, and other rizzes and Scholarships of the value of 2001, are officered for annual

competition ments are open to Students without extra payment.

All CLASSES for the Examinations of the University of London First held thoughout the pear.

The CLASSES are held reads to the Second and Final Examinations of the Contact held thoughout the pear.

The CLASSES are held reads to the Second and Final Examination to the Contact head of the Contact head of

Prospectuses and all particulars may be obtained from the Medical Secretary, Mr. G. RENDLE. H. P. HAWKINS, M.A. M.D. (Oxon.), Dean.

TYPE-WRITER.—AUTHORS' MSS., Plays, Reviews, Literary Articles. &c., COPIED with accuracy and despatch. Id. per folio. Manifold or Duplicate Copies.—Address Miss R. froas, 23, Matitand Park-villus, Haverstock-hill, N. W. Established 1894.

TYPE-WRITING by CLERGYMAN'S
DAUGHTER.—Authors' MSS. 1s per 1,000 words. Circulars, &c.,
by Copying Process.—Miss Sixes, West Kensington Type writing
Agency, 13, Wolverton-gardens, Hammersmith, W.

TYPE-WRITING, in best style, 1d. per folio of 72 words. References to Authors.—Miss Gladdino, 23, Lansdowne-gardens, South Lambeth, 8.W.

TYPE-WRITING,—MSS., Scientific, and of all Descriptions, Copied. Special attention to work requiring executed to Moons (Shorthand or Type-writing). Usual terms.—Misses E. B. & I. Farran, Hastings House, Norfolk-street, Strand, London (for seven years of 34, Southampton-street, Strand).

SECRETARIAL BUREAU.—Confidential Secretary, Miss PETHERRRIDGE (Natural Science Tripos), sends out Daily a trained staff of English and Foreign Secretaries, expert Stenographers, and Typists. Special staff of French and German Reporters. Literary and Commercial Translations into and from all Languages. Speciality—Dutch Translations, French, German, and Medical Type-Speciality—Dutch Translations, French Comments of the Property of the Property

Speciality—Futer Translations, French, Oerman, and Medica: 1)pe-writing.

INDEXING.—SECRETARIAL BUREAU, 9, Strand, London. Trained staff of Indexers. Speciality—Medical Indexing.

TYPE-WRITERS and CYCLES.—The standard makes at half the usual prices. Machines lent on hire, also Bought and Exchanged. Sundries and Repairs to all Machines. Terms, cash or instalments. M8. copied from 10.1, per 1,000 words.—N. TATOA, 74. Chancery-lane, London. Established 1884. Telephone 6800. Telegrams. "Glossator, London.

AUTHORS.

PROPOSALS for WORKS in GENERAL LITERATURE and BOOKS for YOUNG READERS INVITED by a LONDON PUBLISHER of old standing. Full particulars in first instance (before sending MSS, to P. N. R., care of Mr. G. C. Miall. Advertisement Contractor, 17, Bouverle-street, Floet-sireet, London, E.

THE AUTHORS' AGENCY. Established 1879.
Proprietor, Mr. A. M. BURGHES, 1, Paternoster-row. The interests of Authors capably represented. Proposed Agreements, Estimates, and Accounts examined on behalf of Authors. MSS, Joseph establishers. Transfers carefully conducted. Thirty years' practical experience in all kinds of Publishing and Hook Producing. Consultation free.—Ferms and testimonials from Leading Authors on application to Mr. A. M. Burones, Author's Agent, 1, Paternoster-row.

FRANCE, - The ATHENÆUM can be obtained at the following Railway Stations in France :-

AMIENS, ANTIRES, BRAULIEU-SUR-MER, BIARRITZ, BOR-DRAUX, BOULOGRE-SUR-MER, CALAIS, CANNES, DIJON, DUN-KIRK, HAVRE, LILLE, LYONS, MARSEILLES, MENTONIS, MONACO, NANTES, NICE, PARIS, PAU, SAINT RAPHAEL, TOURS.

And at the GALIGNANI LIBRARY, 224, Rue de Rivoli, Paris.

TO AUTHORS,—The ROXBURGHE PRESS, in all Branches of Literature for consideration with a view to Publishing in Volume Form. Every facility for bringing Works before the Trade, the Libraries, and the Reading Public. Illustrated Catalogue post free on application.

MR. GEORGE REDWAY, formerly of Yorkstreet, Covent-garden, and late Director and Manager of Kegaa
Paul, Trench, Tribner & Co., Limited, bega to announce that he has
RESUMED BUSINESS as a PUBLISHER on his own account, and
will be glad to hear from Authors with MSS. ready for publication, and
consider proposals for New Books. Aufress as above.

TO AUTHORS.-Messrs. DIGBY, LONG & CO. (Publishers of 'The Author's Manal, '2s, 6d, net, Eighth Edition), INVITE AUTHORS to FORWARD their MSS. (Fiction, Travel, Poetry, &c) for prompt consideration.—Address 18, Bouverie-street, Fleet-street, London.

NORTHERN NEWSPAPER SYNDICATE,

LITERARY AGENTS.

FICTION, SERIES OF ARTICLES, WEEKLY SERVICES.

R. ANDERSON & CO., Advertising Agents, Insert Advertisements in all Papers, Magazines, &c., at the lowest possible prices. Special terms to Institutions, Schools, Publishers, Manufacturers, &c., on application

MITCHELL & CO., Agents for the Sale and Probate or Purchase of Newspaper Properties, undertake Valuations for Probate or Purchase. Investigations, and Audit of Accounts, &c. Card of Terms on application.

12 and 13, Red Lion-court, Fleet-street, E.C.

Catalogues.

WILLIAMS & NORGATE,

14, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden, London; 20, South Frederick-street, Edinburgh; and 7, Broad-street, Oxford. CATALOGUES on application.

CATALOGUE of FRENCH BOOKS, at greatly reduced prices 1. PHILOSOPHY. II. RELIGION. III. HISTORY. IV. POETRY, DIAMA, MUSIC. V. BEAUX-ARTS.

DULAU & CO. 37, Soho-square, London, W.

E L L I S & E L V E Y,

NEW CATALOGUE (No. 85) OF CHOICE BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS.

Including a Remarkable Collection of RARE BOOKS on MUSIC, now ready, post free, Sixpence

29, New Bond-street, London, W.

BOOKS, A CATALOGUE of SECOND-HAND, D pertaining to Annuities, Finance, and Political Economy in general, post free.—C. Herren, 333. Goswell-road, London, E.C. LIBRARIES PURCHASED.

OLD COLOURED VIEWS of LONDON— Shipping—Caricatures—Costume—Proof Sets of Illustrations to Books—Naval and Military Subjects—Etchings—Portraits, &c.—Just published, a CATALOGUE (post free) by Javes RINRIL & Sox, Experience, London, W.—Old Books and Engravings bought for Cash.

NOW READY, CATALOGUE, No. 20.—Drawings of the Early English School—Engravings after Turner, Constable, Reynolds, &c.—choice states of Turner's Liber Studiorum—Illustrated Books—Works by Professor Ruskin. Post free, Sixpence,—Wm. Ward, 2, Church-terrace, Richmond, Surrey.

CHEAP BOOKS, THREEPENCE DISCOUNT HEAP BUUKS.—INTREBERIOUS DISCOURS.—
in the SHILLING sellowed from the published price of nearly all New Books, Bibles, Prayer-Books, and Annual Volumes. Orders by post executed by return. CATALOGUES of New Books and Remainders gratis and postage free.—GIBBRY & FIELD, 67, Moorgate-street, London, E.C.

ALL OUT-OF-PRINT BOOKS speedily pro-cured. Acknowledged the most expert Booksinder extant: Please state wants to Barka's Great Bookshop, Birmingham.—Books Bought, Lent, or Exchanged.

THE TIMES,—WANTED, the File of the TIMES
Newspaper for 1827 (and 1815-18 inclusive).—State price, bound
or unbound, to the LIBRARIAN, Univ. Union Society, Cambridge.

THE HANFSTAENGL GALLERIES.

16, PALL MALL EAST, S.W. (nearly opposite the National Gallery).

Inspection invited.

REPRODUCTION IN CARBON PRINT AND PHOTOGRAVURE.

PICTURES in the NATIONAL GALLERY. To be published in Ten Parts. Illustrated in Gravure, with Descriptive Text, written by CHARLES L. EASTLAKE, Keeper of the National Gallery. Cover designed by Walter Crane. Price to Subscribers, 7l. 10s. [Part III. now ready.

The HOLBEIN DRAWINGS. By Special Permission of Her Majesty the Queen. 54 fine Reproductions of the Famous Drawings at Windsor Castle, bound in Artistic Cover. Price 51. 5s.

The OLD MASTERS. Reproductions from BUCKINGHAM PALACE, WINDSOR CASTLE, NATIONAL GALLERY, LONDON; AMSTERDAM, BERLIN, BRUSSELS, CASSEL, DRESDEN, HAAG, HAARLEM, MUNICH, VIENNA.

LEADING ARTISTS of the DAY. 9,000 Reproductions from the Works of BURNE JONES. WATTS, ROSSETTI, ALMA TADEMA, SOLOMON, HOFFMAN, BODENHAUSEN, PLOCKHORST, THU-MANN, &c.

CATALOGUES POST FREE.

16, PALL MALL EAST, S.W.

THE AUTOTYPE FINE - ART GALLERY.

74, NEW OXFORD - STREET, LONDON, W.C.

REPRODUCTIONS IN PERMANENT PHOTOGRAPHY

(the Carbon process) of the Chief Treasures of the Great Continental Galleries, including

PUBLIC and PRIVATE GALLERIES of The

The UFFIZI and PITTI GALLERIES, FLORENCE. The ROYAL MUSEUMS of BERLIN and DRES-

The MUSEUM of the LOUVRE, PARIS.

The PICTURE GALLERIES of HOLLAND and BRLGIUM

The MUSEO del PRADO, MADRID.

Ac. &c. &c. &c.

This almost exhaustive series of Autotypes includes nearly every work of Art of interest to the Artist, to the Historical Student, and to the Lover of Pictures. The selection of Works to be reproduced has, in every instance, been made under the advice of eminent Authorities and of the Official Directors of the respective Collections. By the aid of the most recent improvements in Photographic Science, absolutely faithful and Permanent Copies have been secured, on a scale which adequately represents the Original Paintings. These are printed in rich brown pigments, on specially prepared paper, size 18 by 15 inches, and are sold at a uniform price of Twelve Shillings each.

G. F. WATTS, R.A.

SIR EDW. BURNE-JONES.

DANTE GABRIEL ROSSETTI.

Alarge series of the Chief Works of these Masters, reproduced in various sizes, at prices ranging from 3s, 6d, to Three Guineas.

Full particulars of the Collection of Autotype Re-productions of the Works of Old and Modern Masters will be sent post free on application to

THE AUTOTYPE COMPANY.

74. NEW OXFORD-STREET, LONDON, W.C.

MUDIE'S

SELECT LIBRARY.

FOR THE CIRCULATION AND SALE OF ALL THE BEST

ENGLISH, FRENCH, GERMAN, ITALIAN, and SPANISH BOOKS.

TOWN SUBSCRIPTIONS from ONE GUINEA per annum.

COUNTRY SUBSCRIPTIONS from TWO GUINEAS per annum. per annum.

LONDON BOOK SOCIRTY
(for weekly exchange of Books at the house of Subscribers) from TWO GUINEAS per the Cost of Carriage.

Thereal Terms.

Town and Village Clubs supplied on Liberal Terms. Prospectuses and Monthly Lists of Books gratis and post free.

SURPLUS LIBRARY BOOKS

NOW OFFERED AT GREATLY REDUCED PRICES.

A NEW CLEARANCE LIST

(100 PAGES)

Sent gratis and post free to any address.

The List contains POPULAR WORKS in TRAVEL, SPORT, HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, SCIENCE, and FICTION.

Also NEW and SURPLUS COPIES of FRENCH, GERMAN, ITALIAN, and SPANISH BOOKS.

Books Shipped to all parts of the World at Lowest Rates.

MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY, LIMITED,

30-34, NEW OXFORD-STREET, W.C.; 241, BROMPTON-ROAD, S.W.;

48. QUEEN VICTORIA-STREET, E.C.; and at BARTON ARCADE, MANCHESTER.

Patron—H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, K.G.
President—LESLIE STEPHEN, Esq.
Vloe-Presidents—RE. Hen. W. R. Gladstone, The Very Rev. the Dean
of Liandar, Herbert Spencer. Esq. Sit Henry Barkly, K.C. R.
Trustees—Right Hon. Sir M. Grant Duff,
Right Hon. Sir John Lubbook, Bart. M.F., Right Hon. Earl of Rosebery.
The Library contains about 170,000 Volumes of Ancient and Modern.
The Labrary contains about 170,000 Volumes of Ancient and Modern
the Contraction of the Contract of the Country and Ten to Town Members. Reading-Room open from Ten to halfpast Six. Catalogue, Fifth Edition, 2 vols. royal Svp. price 21s.; to
Members, 16s. C. T. HAGBERG WRIGHT, Secretary and Librarian.

ART EXPERT gives ADVICE or INFORMA-TION on PICTURES, &c., and on all matters connected with Art, by Visit or Correspondence. Collections arranged. Terms moderate.—C. Cotz, Mayland, Sutton, Surrey.

TO BE SOLD, a range of OAK BOOKCASES, 7 tt. high, enclosed with glass doors; simple Tudor style; in all 21 ft. run.—Apply to Misseas. Charg. 38, Wigmore-street, W.

TO LIBRARIANS and BOOKBUYERS,— FOR SALE, a COLLECTION of RARE BOOKS, English and Foreign, of Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries.—Catalogue on appli-cation to G. FO NELL 2, Thanet-place, Strand, W.C.

CHOICE OLD ENGRAVINGS in COLOURS, O Rare Sporting Prints, Theatrical and other Portraits, Americana, Scarce Books, Autographs, Drawings, &c., ON SALE by Frank T. Sarin, 118, Shaftesbury-avenue, W.

WORCESTERSHIRE, six miles from Malvern. W PHYSICIAN, married, has a VACANCY for LADY or GENTLE-MAN, Mental, Nervous, or Spinal Disease. Large Garden, Conserva-tory, Carriage, Bath Chair. Terms from 200 Guineas per annum.— Address Viccon, M.D., care of Willing's, 182, Piccadilly.

TO INVALIDS.—A LIST of MEDICAL MEN full particultures and terms, sent gratis. The list includes Private Asylums, &c.; Schools also recommended.—Address Mr. G. B. Stockea, 8, Lancaster-place, Strand, W.C.

THE AUTHOR'S HAIRLESS PAPER-PAD. (The LHADRNHAIL PRESS, Ltd., 50, Leadenhall-street, London, E.C.) the per slips with perfect freedom. Sixpence each 5s, per dozen, ruled or plain.

FURNISHED APARTMENTS in one of the most pleasant positions in TUNBRIDGE WELLS. South aspect, good view, three minutes walk from the town and common.—Write R. G., 18, Claremont-road, Tunbridge Well.

Just published, 3 vols. 8vo. price 2l. 2s.

THE WILDERNESS and its TENANTS: a Series of Geographical and other Essays illustrative of Life in a Wild Country. By JOHN MADDEN.

London : Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., Limited.

Sales by Anction.

The Collection of Etchings, Oil Paintings, and Water-Colour Drawings of the late W. J. GALLOWAY, Esq.

Drawings of the late W. J. GALLOWAY, Esq.

MESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE

WILKINSON & HODGE

HOUSE, NO. 13, Wellington-street, Strand, W.C., on TURSIN, March

HOUSE, NO. 13, Wellington-street, Strand, W.C., on TURSIN, March

23, at 10-clock precisely, the COLLECTION of ETURINGS,

AND THE STREET, WILKINGS, THE STREET, STREET, STREET,

PAINTINGS, and WATER-COLDUR DRAWINGS, the Property of

Rajon, Waliner, Rrunct Debaines, F. Seymour Haden, H. Herkomer,

Rajon, Waliner, Rrunct Debaines, F. Seymour Haden, H. Herkomer,

Retromer, S. Prout, Sir. Z. Millias, Sewhury, W. S. Drawings by R.

Herkomer, S. Prout, Sir. Z. Millias, Sewhury, W. Marier,

T. Lloyd, T. Hines, Lord Leighton, and others.

May be viewed. Catalegues are also well as the services of the services of the services of the services.

Valuable Drawings, the Property of a well-known Amateur, and the Collection of Engravings of JOSHUA WILSON, Esq., of Tunbridge Wells.

May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had.

The Collection of Coins and Medals of the late Rev. THOMAS CALVERT, of Sandysike, Cumberland.

CALVERT, of Sandysike, Cumberland,

MESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE
will SEIL by AUCTION (by order of the Executors), at their
House, No. 13, Wellington-street, Strand, W.C., on FRIDAY, March 28,
and Two Following Days, at 1 o'clock precisely, the COLLECTION of
COINS and MEDALS of the late Rev. THOMAS CALVERT, M.A. F.S. A.,
of Sandysike, Cumberland, including the following: Greek Silver,
Roman and Byzantine Gold. Roman Brass and Benarii—an important
series of Mohammedan Coins in Gold, Silver, and Copper—firtial
Angio-Sacon, as Republic the Medals, including a new Dablin Regimental, 170. We—Pervisian Talisman, Scals, Gems, &c.—Coin Cabinets
and Numismatic Books.

March series of the days prior. Catalogues was be held.

May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had.

A Portion of the Library of the late F. W. SMITH, Esq., of Belfast.

MESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, No. 13, Wellington-street. Strand, W.C., on TUBSDAY, March 30, at 1 o'clock precisely, BOOKS, including the Property of 6. B. WORTHINGTON, Esq., comprising Sporting Works—Voyages—Topography, &c.; the Property of LADY, consisting of Biographical Works—Hustrated Hooks—Travels—Galleries—Fine—Art and Scientific Publications—Decionaries, &c.; a PORTION of the LiBRARY of the last F. W. SMITH, Esq. of Belfast, consisting chiefe of Young and Tailan across sporting Works; Property of J. C. CHOWDY, Esq., consisting of the Writings of Dickens, Surtees, Thackersy, and others, Caricstures by Heath, &c.; and other Properties, in which will be found Works by Swindburne, R. L. Stevenson, Doyle, Bewick, Geo. Meredith, Audsley, and Bowes, &c.

May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had

Engravings by Masters of the English School, the Property of the Right Hon. the EARL of CRAWFORD.

the Right Hon, the EARL of CRAWFORD.

MESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE will EELL by AUCTION, at their House, No. 13, Wellington street, Strand, W.C., on WEDNERDAY, March 31, at 1 o'clock precisely, ENGRAVINGS, including Fancy Subjects printing Master Fully Yorks and the American Control of the Control Innocence, both after Sir Joshua Reynolds—and Thought on Matrimony, after J. R. Smith, all in the finest condition, the Property of the Right Hon. the EARL of CRAWFORD; also other Properties, comprising Mezzotiat Portraits after Sir J. Reynolds, &c.—the 'Cries of London,' after Wheatley—Lady Kenyon, after Hoppner—Miss Farren, after Sir T. Lawrence—and others; also the Series of Six Original Water-Colour Drawings by R. Caldecott illustrating 'The Mad Dog,' by Oliver Goldsmith, &c.

May be viewed two days area.

May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had.

A valuable Collection of Engravings formed prior to the year 1850.

MESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE will sell by Auctrion, at their House, No. 13, Wellington-street, Strand, W.C., on THURSDAY, April 1, at 1 o'clock precisely, a COLLECTION of ENGRAVINGS formed prior to the year less comprising fine Meszotint and other Engravings after Gainsborouch, Hoppner, St. 7. Reprolids. Rommer, Barriags after Gainsborouch, Hoppner, St. 7. Reprolids. Rommer, and Authors, Military Commanders, Nobility and Gentry, Theatrical Celebrities, &c. — Fase Subjects by F. Bartolozzi,—five different Portraits of Lady Hamilton, after Romney and Sir J. Reynolds—a very interesting series of Pertaits of the Lord Chancellors and other Dignitaries of the Law, &c. nearly all being in very fine states both as to impression and condition, several with the handwriting of Horace Walpole upon them.

May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had.

The Botanical Library of the late FREEMAN C. S. ROPER, Esq.

Esg.

MESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HOOGE Street. STROIDS, Willington-street. Strand. We are CICHON, at their House. No. 13. Weilington-street. Strand. We are EIDAX. April 2 and Following Day, at Clone Strand. We of EIDAX. April 2 and Following Day, at Clone Strand. We of EIDAX. April 2 and Following Day, at Clone Strand. We of EIDAX. April 2 and Following Day. At Clone Strand. We have been strained by the late FREMMAN C. 8. ROPER. Esg., F.L.S. F.R.M.S., &c., of Palgrave House. Eastbourne, comprising valuable Works on Botany and the other Branches of Natural History—Cooke's Handbook of Hritish Franches and Germany, with extra Illustrations—Greville's Scottish Cryptogramic Flora—Grevilles—Harvey's Phycologia Brisan nica—Lindley and Hutton's Fossi Flora—Grevelles—Harvey's Phycologia Brisan nica—Lindley and Hutton's Fossi Flora—Grevelles—Harvey's English Botany, with Four unpublished Plates—Sowerby's Mineral Conchology, complete Set—Stephens's Illustrations of British Entomology—Susset Archaeological Collections—Musée Français et Musée Royale—Sowerby's Coloured Ejgures of English Fungl, &c. —Manuscript Horre on Veilum, with finital trues, and elaborate Borders, Sec. XV.—and Missel Ianeous Works of General Literature, &c.

May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had.

May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had.

Miscellaneous Property.

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, 47. Leicester-againe, W.C., of THURSDAY, March 25, at ten minutes past 1 o clock precisely, MISCELLANEOUS PHOPERTY, comprising China-fine old Cut Glass-Misc utres-Coins and Medallions-old and modern Silver-Sheffield and other Plate-and a few Lots of Antique Furniture.

Catalogues on application.

ing Days,
Eminent 7
6 vois.—Co
3 vois.—R
&c. 17 vo
Novels, L
Athenian
Lovell Re
Concholog:
51/. 10s.)—18
compbell,
&c. On W s LARGE Messrs. Hil sequent on Works in the condition, a

EARI

House, Feli

MR. a road, Sk FRIDAY (Aucklan and relain of the Groke of VIII., and bellion, c ments, A Hastings Prince C force, Q Emmett, Adams, Pranklin, of Marib Canterbu Lord Nel Widow, O'Connell Hazlitt, Malibran, Macready Victoria, and the L Union wi

Coronatio Souvenirs and many Early Nev Journalist Letters, E famous At

MESS lane, W.C.

On V

97

lour

GE their arch OIL y of by

GE

GE

GE

3E

GE

CR.

B

LL

Wwi.cal Instruments, including the Collection of the late
WM. HENRY EDWARDS, Esq., and a Musical Library
formed by an Amateur.

formed by an Amateur.

MESSRS, PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL
MESSRS, PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL
TURNAL SHOP AND SIX AND

Catalogues in preparation.

Searce Engravings and Paintings, the Property of the late E. P. LOFTUS BROCK, Esq., F.S.A.

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, 47, Leleester-square, W.C., on FIRDAY, April 2, at ten minutes past 1 o'close precisely, scarce SIGRAVINOS and PAINTINGS, including a fine Collection of Formula, after Cosway, by Condé, in proof stated.

On view two days prior. Catalogues on application.

Collection of Ex-Libris and Armorial China.

MESSIAS PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by AUCTION at their House, 47. Leicester-square, W.C., on TCEBLAY. April 6, at ten minutes past i o'clock precisely, a COLLECTION of EX-LIBRIS, comprising Examples in the Early English, lacebean, (h)pendale, and Bartolozzi Styles, many of which are dated. Catalogues on receipt of three stamps.

Further Portion of the Library of H. J. FARMER-ATKINSON, Esq., F.S.A., removed from Ore,

ATKINSON, Esq., F.S.A., Femoved from Ore.

MESSRS, PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL
by AUCTION, at their House, 47, Leleester-square, W.C.,
on WEDINSDAY, April 7, at ten minutes past 10 clock precisely, a
PURTHER FORTION of the LIBRARY of H. J. FARAEM-AKTINSON,
Eq., F.S.A., consisting chiefly of valuable Examples of Biblical and
Librarical Librariature in various Languages.

Catalogues on application.

Valuable Books and Manuscripts.

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, 47, Leicester-square, W.C., on TRUBBOMY, April 8, and Following Bay, at ten minutes past 1 celects pecials, a valuable COLLECTION of BOOKS and MANUSCRIFTS, comprising many choice Examples of Early Foreign and English Printing—Works of Elizabethan and Jacobean Authors—Scarce Editions of the Bible—Manuscripts on Vellum, with Illuminated Capitals and Minatures—Ene Examples of Bindings, some with Arms, also a remarkable Cullection of Early Flaybills from the Vienna Exhibition, 64.

Catalogues may be had; if by post, on receipt of stamp.

Antique Furniture, the Property of the late E. P. LOFTUS BROCK, Esq., F.S.A.

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, 47, Leicester-square, W.C. on TUEBDAY, April 13, at ten minutes past 1 o clock precisely, the CHINA and ANTIQUE FURNITURE of the late E. P. LOFTUS BROCK, Esq., 78.8.

THURSDAY and FRIDAY NEXT.

Original Old Newspapers—17th, 18th, and 19th Centuries—of Europe, Asia, Africa, America, and New Zealand.

Original Old Neuspapers—17th, 18th, and 19th Centuries—of Europe, Asia, Africa, America, and New Zealand.

MR. JOHN PARNELL will SELL by AUCTION, at his Antiquarian. Literary, and Art Sale-Rooms, 12, Rockley and RIDAY NEXT, March 25 and 25, at 1 o'clock, Early New Zealand (ackland) Papers (1842). Printed in a mangle; other of the periods of dackland) Papers (1842). Printed in a mangle; other of the periods of the control of the periods of the periods of the control of the periods of the periods of the control of the periods of the control of the periods o

On view every day until days of Sale.

MESSRS. HODGSON beg to announce the following SALES by AUCTION, at their Rooms, 115, Chancerylane, W.C. (commencing at 1 o'clock precisely on each day):—

lans, W.C. (commencing at I o'clock precisely on each day):—
On WEDNESDAY, March 24, and Two Following Days, MISCELLANSOUS BOOKS, including the Library of an Bullenin: Theologian, comprising Roberts's Holy Land, coloured copy, 3 vin.—Brit only a state of the Control of the Co

On WEDNESDAY, March 31, and Following Days, a LARGE FORTION from the well-selected STOCK of BOOKS of Mears, HILL & SON, of No. 1, Holywell-street, Strand, W.C., consequent on the death of Mr. H. H. Hill, comprising the usual Standard in the various Branches of Literature. The whole in excellent condition, and many in neat bindings.

EARLY in APRIL, the valuable LIBRARY of the late LORD CHIEF BARON POLLOCK, removed from Hatton House, Feltham, Middlesex. Further particulars will be announced, and Catalogues are preparing.

Catalogues will be forwarded on application.

MONDAY NEXT.

A Choice Collection of Tropical Lepidoptera in superb condi-tion, the Property of a Gentleman going Abroad; a Collection of British Lepidoptera including many rartites; Store Boxes; Butterflies in Papers; a 62-Drawer Mahogany Cabinet, &c.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will SELL the above by a UCTION, at his Great Rooms, 38, King-street, Covent-garden, on MONDAY NEXT, March 22, at half-past 12 o'clock precisely.

On view the Saturday prior 12 till 3 and morning of Sale, and Cata-

FRIDAY NEXT.

400 Lots of Miscellaneous Property, including Photographic and Electrical Apparatus, Scientific Instruments, Books, Pic-tures, Furniture, Lanterns and Slides, Sc., from various Private Sources.

M.R. J. C. STEVENS will SELL the above by AUCTION, at his Great Rooms, 58. King-street, Covent-garden, on FRIDAY NEXT, March 26, at half-past 12 o clock precisely.
On view the day prior 2 till 5 and morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

MONDAY, March 29.

A Collection of Native Curiostites, Weapons, &c., from New Guinea, consigned direct; also a General Collection of Natural History Specimens, Jewellery, Antiquities, China, Pic-tures, &c.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will SELL the above by AUCTION, at his Great Rooms, 38, King-street, Covent-garden, on MONDAY, March 29, at half-past 12 o'clock precisely.

On view the Saturday prior 12 till 3 and morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

MESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS respectfully give notice that they will hold the following SALES by ACUTON, at their Great Rooms, King-street, St. James's equare, the Salet commencing at 1 o'clock precisely:

On MONDAY, March 22, the COLLECTION of MODERN PICTURES and DRAWINGS of JOHN BAYLISS, Esq.

On TUESDAY, March 23, and Following Days, the COLLECTION of WORKS of FRANCIS BARTOLOZZI, R.A., formed by FREDERIC, Third EARL of BESSBOROUGH, the Property of the Hon. ASHLEY PONSONBY.

On FRIDAY, March 26, PORCELAIN, DECORA-TIVE OBJECTS, and OLD ENGLISH SILVER of the late HENRY JENKINS, Esq.

On SATURDAY, March 27, the COLLECTION of MODERN PICTURES and DRAWINGS of HENRY JENKINS. Esq. deceased; also MODERN PICTURES and DRAWINGS of S. H. PERKS, Esq., and the late JAMES HOPGOOD, Esq.

On MONDAY, March 29, and Following Day, the COLLECTION of ENGRAVINOS after Sir E. LANDSEER of Sir HUMPHREY DE TRAFFORD, Part, sold in consequence of the Sale of Trafford Park and Hall.

On WEDNESDAY, March 31, and Following Day, the CELLAR of WINES at Easton Park, the Property of the late DUKE of HAMILTON, K.T.

On THURSDAY, April 1, the CONDOVER HALL LIBRARY of the late REGINALD CHOLMONDELEY, Esq.

On FRIDAY, April 2, OLD CHINESE PORCELAIN.

On SATURDAY, April 3, the WORKS of the late HAMILTON MACALLUM, R.W.S. R.I. On MONDAY, April 5, the COLLECTION of ANGIENT and MODERN PICTURES of the late MICHAEL ABRA-HAMS, ESG.

On THURSDAY, April 8, Valuable CASKET of JEWELS, the Property of Miss ELLEN FARREN, the accomplished and popular Actress.

On FRIDAY, April 9, the COLLECTION of OLD NANKIN PORCELAIN of the late GEORGE JAMES, Esq.

On SATURDAY, April 10, the GEORGE JAMES COLLECTION of High-Class MODERN PICTURES and WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS.

THE PENDER COLLECTION.

THE PENDER COLLECTION.

MESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS respectfully give notice that they will SELL by AUCTION, at their Great Rooms, King street, St. James's square, on SATURDAY, cleely, the very extensive and valuable COLLECTION of PICTURES formed by that well-known Amateur Sir JOHN PENDER, MF. K.M.G., deceased, late of Arlington-street and Footscray-place, comprising upwards of 400 Ancient and Modern Pictures and Water-Colour Drawings, including the Celebrated Bargaved Chef-d'Cavre of J. M. W. Turner of Mercury and Herse, and many other Masterpieces of the British and Continental Schools.

Illustrated Catalogues will be ready shortly, price One Guinea. Further notice will be given.

PARIS.—Maitre P. CHEVALLIER, Auctioneer, 10. Rue de la Grange Batélère, assisted by MM. MANNHEIM & SON. Experts, 7. Rue St. Georges, will SELL by PUBLIC AUCTION, In PARIS, at the HOTEL DIGNOUT, Room No. 1. from March 29 to April 10, the OBJECTS of ART and PURNITURE of the Sixteenth, Seventeenth, and Eighteenth Centuries, Paintings, Water-Colour Drawings, Pastels, belonging to the Estate of the BARON JEROME PUGNON.

On the 15th of each Month, price 1s.; Annual Subscription, 12s.

THEZONO OLOGIS ST.

Edited by W. L. DISTANT. Contents for MARCH.

The OSTRICH. By S. C. Cronwright Schreiner. Full Details of Habits from Personal Observation. Illustrated from Instantaneous Photographs. The Norfolk Ornithological Record for 1896, by J. H. Gurney, F.Z.S. Illustrated. Notes on Mammals, Birds, Insects, &c.

London: West, Newman & Co. 54, Hatton-garden.

No. 1 MARCH 24, price 1d.

PITMAN'S FRENCH WEEKLY.—An entirely New, High-Class, French-English Serio-Comic. Charmingly illustrated and daintily got up. Sixteen large pages of amusing, interesting reading (French and English side by side), crisp jokes, easy conversation; Hints for Society of Arts Exams.; advice by experts; "How to learn French in a few weeks." Revised by the native French staff of Pitman's Metropolitan School.

Price One Penny, of all Newsagents and Bookstalls. Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons, Limited, I, Amen-corner, London, E.C. STUDIES

OF THE

GREEK POETS.

BY

JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS.

NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION. WITH A CHAPTER ON HERONDAS.

2 vols. post 8vo. price 25s.

AN INTRODUCTION

TO THE

STUDY OF DANTE.

BY

JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS.

THIRD EDITION.

Large crown 8vo. price 7s. 6d.

OUR LIFE IN THE SWISS HIGHLANDS.

BY

JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS AND HIS

Daughter MARGARET.

Large crown 8vo. price 7s. 6d.

EARLY PHILOSOPHY. GREEK

RY

JOHN BURNET, M.A.,

Professor of Greek in the University of St. Andrews.

Demy 8vo. price 10s. 6d.

London: A. & C. BLACK, Soho-square.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY'S SPRING ANNOUNCEMENTS.

READY IN A FEW DAYS.

NEW WORK BY CAPTAIN A. T. MAHAN.

THE LIFE OF NELSON THE EMBODIMENT OF THE SEA POWER OF GREAT BRITAIN

By Captain A. T. MAHAN, U.S.N., Author of 'The Influence of Sea Power upon History,' &c.

2 vols, demy 8vo, about 900 pages, illustrated with 12 Battle Plans, 8 Lithographic Maps, and about 20 Photogravure Plates, cloth extra, gilt top. 36s. net. FULL PROSPECTUS POST FREE ON APPLICATION.

The Trade are requested to send in their orders at once, as the First Edition is limited.

VOLUME I. NEARLY READY.

A HISTORY OF THE ROYAL NAVY FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE PRESENT.

By W. LAIRD CLOWES, Fellow of King's College, London; Gold Medallist, U.S. Naval Institute; Hon. Member R.U.S. Institution. Assisted by Sir C. R. MARKHAM, K.C.B. P.R.G.S., Captain A. T. MAHAN, U.S.N., Mr. H. W. WILSON, Mr. THEODORB ROOSEVELT, Mr. E. FRASER, &c. 5 vols. each containing 5 Photogravure Plates, and many Full-Page and other Illustrations, Maps, Charts, &c., royal 8vo. cloth extra, 25s. each net.

The First Volume of the History, bringing the narrative to the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, will be published immediately, and the remaining four volumes will appear at intervals of about Six Months.

PROSPECTUS OF THE WORK POST FREE ON APPLICATION.

Ready immediately, OUIDA'S NEW NOVEL.

T S. H E

By OUIDA, Author of 'Moths,' 'Under Two Flags,' &c. Crown 8vo. nearly 600 pages, 6s.

The Novel is in some respects a new departure on the part of this popular writer. Those who have read the manuscript pronounce the novel the best Oulda has written.

WILLIAM BLACK'S NOVELS.

Bound in cloth, HALF-A-CROWN each. The NEW UNIFORM EDITION. Price 2s. 6d. each Volume. 27 Volumes already published. The New Volumes, now in preparation, bringing the Series down to date, are:-

WOLFENBERG.

2. The HANDSOME HUMES.

[Now ready.

3. HIGHLAND COUSINS.

[Ready May 1,

[Ready April 1.

4. BRISEIS.

[Ready June 1.

W

0

5. MAGIC INK. [Ready July 1.

NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION OF MR. H. M. STANLEY'S GREAT WORK.

Carefully Revised throughout by the Author, with a New Preface, and somewhat Abridged by the omission of matter no longer of interest.

IN DARKEST AFRICA; or, the Quest, Rescue, and Retreat of Emin Pasha, Governor of Equatoria. By H. M. Stanley,
M.P., D.C.L., &c. Crown 8vo. with Map and all the Original Illustrations, cloth, 5s.

WAR, FAMINE, and OUR FOOD SUPPLY. By R. B. Marston. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.; boards, 2s. The work is on the lines of Mr. Marston's article 'Corn Stores for War Time,' which appeared in the Nineteenth Century for February, 1896, and attracted a good deal of attention, both in this country and abroad.

The FIRST BATTLE: a Story of the Campaign of 1896. By William J. Bryan. Together with a Collection of his Speeches and a Biographical Sketch by his Wife. Illustrated with Portraits, &c. Demy Svo. cloth.

A PRACTICAL TREATISE on ORGAN BUILDING. By F. E. Robertson. The Text in 1 vol. demy 8vo. cloth, and numerous Plates in a royal 4to. vol. * ** Prospectus on application.

"PREACHERS OF THE AGE" SERIES .- NEW VOLUME.

The GOSPEL in the EPISTLES. By Dr. J. Guinness Rogers. With Photogravure Portrait. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

CHEAP REISSUE OF THE WELL-KNOWN "BAYARD SERIES."

Uniform post 8vo. volumes, cloth, 1s. 6d. net per volume.

Vol. I. The CHEVALIER BAYARD.

Vol. II. LORD CHESTERFIELD'S LETTERS.

1 OTHER VOLUMES WILL BE DULY ANNOUNCED.

TWO ADDITIONS TO LOW'S 2s. 6d. LIBRARY OF TRAVEL AND ADVENTURE.

Uniform crown 8vo. volumes, fully illustrated, cloth, 2s. 6d. each.

HAUSALAND; or, Fifteen Hundred Miles through the Central Soudan. By the Rev. C. H. Robinson, M.A., with Map, Portrait, and numerous Illustrations.

TWO KINGS of UGANDA; or, Life by the Shores of the Victoria Nyanza. By the Rev. R. P. Ashe, M.A. With

HEROIC JAPAN: an Authentic and Complete Description of the War between China and Japan, from the Inception of Hostilities up to the Treaty of Shimonoseki. By Dr. F. W. EASTLAKE and Mr. YAMADA YOSHI-AKI, President of the Chautauquan Association of Japan. With 3 Maps and numerous Illustrations. 8vo. 400 pp. cloth, 18s.

TALES from CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL, told to Children. By Mrs. FREWEN LORD, Author of 'Tales from Westminster Abbey,' &c. With Plan and View of the Cathedral.' Crown 8vo. boards, 1s. [Shortly.

HANDBOOK to BRITISH MILITARY STATIONS

ABROAD. Compiled and Rdited by L. C. R. DUNCOMBE-JEWELL. With a Map
showing the British Military Stations in both Hemispheres. Crown 8vo. limp cloth,
3s. 6d. [In the press.]

THIRD EDITION NOW READY.

The ENGLISH CATALOGUE of BOOKS for 1896. Royal 8vo. over 220 pp. cloth limp, 5s. net; or half-roan limp, 6s. 6d. net. It contains over 7,000 Titles of New Books and New Reditions, and over 6,000 Duplicate Titles, forming the Index in one continuous alphabet.

JOSEPH THOMSON, the AFRICAN EXPLORER. By his Brother, the Rev. J. B. THOMSON, of Greenock. With 6 Maps and many Illustrations. Second Rdition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

"A worthy and substantial memorial of a noble character."—Scotsman.

The RUINED CITIES of CEYLON: being a Description of Anuradhapura and Polonaruwa. By HENRY W. CAVE, M.A., Queen's College. Oxford. Illustrated with 50 Full-Page Woodburggravures, from Photographs taken by the Author. 1 vol. small sto, Roxburghe, gilt top, 38s. net.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter-lane, Fleet-street, E.C.

W

'97

IN.

ley,

d.;

ation

his

and

6d.

[ap,

7ith

yal

By

n of llege,

Ilh

ess.

tlu.

tly.

LISS, &

NEW NOVEL BY S. R. CROCKETT.

S

An Idyll of the Land of Heather.

By S. R. CROCKETT.

AUTHOR OF 'BOG MYRTLE AND PEAT,' &c.

Fully illustrated by Warwick Goble, With Frontispiece Portrait of the Author by Frank Richards,

Large crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 6s.

Now ready.

COPYRIGHT WORKS. NEW

NOVELS.

JUST PUBLISHED.

WALTER RAYMOND.

CHARITY CHANCE.

A Novel by WALTER RAYMOND. With Frontispiece by T. H. Robinson. Large crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 6s.

OLIPHANT SMEATON.

OUR LADDIE.

A Novel by OLIPHANT SMEATON, Fully illustrated, Large crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 6s.

ARABELLA KENEALY.

BELINDA'S BEAUX,

And other Stories. By ARABELLA KENEALY, Author of 'Dr. Janet of Harley Street. Large crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 6s. [Now ready.

FREDERIC CARREL.

THE ADVENTURES OF JOHN JOHNS.

A Novel by FREDERIC CARREL, Author of 'The City.' Large crown [Now ready.

STANDARD NOVELS.

A MAN OF MOODS.

By H. D. LOWRY.

6s.

6s.

6s.

6s.

A TALE OF THE THAMES.

By J. ASHBY STERRY.

OZMAR THE MYSTIC.

6s. By EMERIC HULME BEAMAN.

BOG MYRTLE and PEAT.

By S. R. CROCKETT.

ROBERT URQUHART.

By GABRIEL SETOUN.

NEW WORK BY THE REV. H. R. HAWEIS, M.A. THE DEAD PULPIT.

By Rev. H. R. HAWEIS, M.A.

7s. 6d.

A Volume of Sermons containing an estimate of the New Archbishop of Canterbury (Dr. Temple) and the New Bishop of London (Dr. Creighton). With Personal Notices of A. P. Stanley (Dean of Westminster), F. D. Maurice, F. W. Robertson, and the Doctrine of Restatement.

Large crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Uniform with the Falstaff Shakespeare.

THE LIFE OF SAMUEL JOHNSON, LL.D.

And a Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides.

By JAMES BOSWELL, Esq.

Edited, with Notes, and a Biographical Dictionary of the Persons named in the Work,

By PERCY FITZGERALD, M.A. F.S.A.,
Author of 'The Life of James Boawell,' &c.

ILLUSTRATIONS.

PORTRAIT of SAMUBL JOHNSON (Photogravure).
PORTRAIT of JAMES BOSWELL. "The ROUND ROBIN."
FACSIMILES of JOHNSON'S WRITING.

BOSWELL'S MAP of the TOUR.

In one large, handsome, and well-designed Volume.

SIZE: Large super-royal 8vo. 10½ by 7½ inches, uniform with 'Shakespeare.'
TYPE: Reset from NEW BOURGEOIS TYPE, and printed with Large Margins.
PAPER: Choice antique laid.

BOUND in dark green cloth of the best quality, with label in green and old gold.

Price 3s. 6d. Offering absolutely unique value.

CHEAPEST BOOKS IN THE WORLD SERIES.

2s. per vol.

NEW VOLUMES.

The HISTORY of TOM JONES: a Foundling. By
HENRY FIELDING. A Verbatim and Unbowdlerized Reprint of the First Edition
(1749), 512 pages, with Frontispiece of the Author, uniform with 'Robinson Crusoe.'

The ROMANCE of WAR. By James Grant. With Frontispiece Portrait of the Author. 480 pages, uniform with 'Robinson Crusoe.'

"," The above Works are all reset from New Type, with Title-Pages in Red and Black, and are printed on choice antique laid paper.

PREVIOUS VOLUMES.

The ARABIAN NIGHTS. ROBINSON CRUSOE. UNCLE TOM'S CABIN.

BURNS'S POETICAL WORKS. SWISS FAMILY ROBINSON. The COUNT of MONTE CRISTO.

THE APOLLO POETS.

A SERIES OF ÉDITIONS DE LUXE OF THE CLASSIC POETS.

THE TEXTS HAVE ALL BEEN COLLATED WITH THE UTMOST CARE.

The Following is a list of the Five Volumes which will be published this Spring:-

The POETICAL WORKS of ROBERT BURNS.

The POETICAL WORKS of HENRY WADSWORTH

The POETICAL WORKS of JOHN MILTON.

The POETICAL WORKS of LORD BYRON.

The POETICAL WORKS of WILLIAM WORDSWORTH.

SUMPTUOUSLY PRODUCED IN EVERY PARTICULAR.

Each Volume contains a Frontispiece Photogravure Portrait.

Each work is reset from New Type. Title-Pages and other Ornaments in Red and Black, designed by M. H. Robinson.

SIZE: Extra large demy 8vo. 6½ by 9 inches.
PAPER: White high-class antique laid.
BINDING: Solidly bound, with heavy bevelled boards, in red buckram specially manufactured for the purpose, with inlaid panel on the front, and richly decorated with gold on front and back, and glit top.

Price 3s. 6d. per Volume.

London: BLISS, SANDS & CO. 12, Burleigh-street, Strand, W.C.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

FOURTH THOUSAND NOW READY.

MISS KINGSLEY'S TRAVELS IN WEST AFRICA.

By Miss MARY H. KINGSLEY.

With 16 Full-Page and numerous Text Illustrations.

Demy 8vo. 21s. net.

SECOND EDITION NOW READY.

THE

OUEEN OF THE MOOR.

A Tale of Dartmoor in the Days of Waterloo.

By FREDERIC ADYE.

Crown 8vo. 6s.

MANCHESTER EXAMINER,—"Reminds us very forcibly of some of the most characteristic romances of Charles Kingsley and Mr. Blackmore. The 'Queen of the Moor' is, like 'Westward Ho!' and 'Lorna Doone,' full of nature and of human nature,"

BY FRANCIS T. PALGRAVE.

Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

LANDSCAPE in POETRY, from HOMER to TENNYSON. With numerous representative Quotations. By FRANCIS T. PALGRAVE, late Professor of Poetry in the University of Oxford,

TIMES.—"They are the work of a critic whose know-ledge of the poetical literature of many countries is both wide and minute."

FIFTH EDITION, now ready, 8vo. 12s. 6d.

INTRODUCTION to the STUDY of the LAW of the CONSTITUTION. By A. V. DICEY, Q.C. B.C.L., of the Inner Temple, &c.

FOREIGN STATESMEN,-New Volumes. Edited by Prof. J. B. BURY.

Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. each.

MARIA THERESA. By Rev. J. FRANCK BRIGHT, D.D., Master of University College, Oxford.

JOSEPH II. By Rev. J. Franck BRIGHT, D.D.

*** These two volumes supplement one another as a History of the Period.

PALL MALL GAZETTE. — "A very lucid and comprehensive survey of the history of Austria during a critical period."

EVERSLEY SERIES.-New Volumes. Globe 8vo. 5s. each.

Now ready, in Two Volumes.

PROSE WORKS of WILLIAM
WORDSWORTH, Edited by Prof. KNIGHT,
With Portraits and Vignettes etched by H. MANESSE.

SATURDAY REVIEW.—"Promises to be a final edition of one of the greatest and certainly of one of the most voluminous of modern poets."

ESSAYS CLASSICAL. By F. W. H.

THE MODERN READER'S BIBLE. New Volume. Pott 8vo. 2s. 6d.

AIAH. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by RICHARD G. MOULTON, M.A. (Camb.). The Text is that of the Revised Version. It is used by special permission of the University Presses of Oxford and Cambridge.

MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, London.

WM. BLACKWOOD & SONS' NEW PUBLICATIONS.

PERIODS OF EUROPEAN LITERATURE, Edited by Professor SAINTSBURY.

This day is published.

The FLOURISHING OF ROMANCE AND THE

RISE OF ALLEGORY.

(Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries.)

By GEORGE SAINTSBURY, M.A., Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature in Edinburgh University.

Crown 8vo. 5s. net.

SECOND EDITION NOW READY. LIFE OF VICE-ADMIRAL

SIR GEORGE TRYON, K.C.B. By Rear-Admiral C. C. PENROSE FITZGERALD.

With 2 Portraits and numerous Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 21s.

"He has drawn the portrait of a remarkable seaman with a seaman's frankness and directness of delineation."—Times.

EIGHTH EDITION NOW READY. BEATRICE HARRADEN'S

HILDA STRAFFORD AND THE REMITTANCE MAN.

Two Californian Stories.

Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

"Strong and sad stories, throbbing with human warmth, alive with intense sympathy."

Daily Mail.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

IN VARYING MOODS. Twelfth Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

This day is published.

MAN'S PLACE in the COSMOS, and other Essays. By ANDREW SETH, LL.D., Professor of Logic and Metaphysics in Edinburgh University, Author of 'Scottish Philosophy,' 'Hegelianism and Personality.' Post sophy,' 'Hegeli 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

DOROTHEA GERARD'S NEW NOVEL. At all Libraries.

A SPOTLESS REPUTATION. By DOROTHEA GERARD (Madame Longard de Longgarde), Author of 'Lady Baby,' 'The Wrong Man,' &c. Crown 8vo. 6s,

PROFESSOR STORY'S NEW WORK.

The APOSTOLIC MINISTRY in the SCOTTISH CHURCH. The Baird Lecture for 1897. By ROBERT HERBERT STORY, D.D. (Edin.), F.S.A.Scot., Professor of Ecclesiastical History in the University of Glasgow, Principal Clerk of the General Assembly, and Chaplain to the Queen. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

"Dr. Story has admirably succeeded......He can speak with the authority which abundant and competent knowledge imparts."—Scotsman.

CHEAP REISSUE IN SHILLING VOLUMES. Bound in limp cloth,

ANCIENT CLASSICS for ENGLISH READERS. Edited by Rev. W. LUCAS COLLINS.

HOMER.—ILIAD. By the Editor. [Ready, HOMER.—ODYSSEY. By the Editor, [Ready. HERODOTUS. By G. C. SWAYNE. [Next neek.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS. Edinburgh and London.

SMITH, ELDER & CO.'S LIST.

NEW VOLUME OF 'THE DICTIONARY OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY.

On MARCH 26, 15s. net, in cloth; or in half-morocco, marbled edges, 20s. net. Volume L. (RUSSEN—SCOBELL) of the

DICTIONARY OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY.

Edited by SIDNEY LEE.

Volume I. was published on January 1, 1885, and a further Volume will be issued Quarterly until the completion of the Work,

THROUGHLONDON SPECTACLES.

By CONSTANCE MILMAN. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

"A bright, stimulating, leisurely written collection of nondescript papers."—Manchester Guardian.

"Pleasantly written essays on literary topics and arcadian scenes."—Pall Mall Gazette.

On MARCH 26, with a Portrait, large crown 8vo. 7s. &d.

The AGE of the DESPOTS. By the late JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS.

".* This is Volume I. of a NEW and CHEAPER EDITION of "The RENAISSANCE in ITALY," in 7 vols. large crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. each. The remaining volumes will be published at intervals.

On MARCH 26, crown 8vo. 6s

FROM GRAVE to GAY: being Essays and Studies concerned with certain subjects of serious interest, with the Puritans, with literature, and with the humours of life, now for the first time collected and arranged. By J. ST. LOE STRACHEY.

SECOND AND COMPLETING VOLUME OF THE 'HISTORY OF THE HEBREW PROPLE.' On MARCH 26, with Maps and Chart, crown 8vo. 6s.

HISTORY of the HEBREW
PROPLE, from the Division of the Kingdom to the
Fall of Jerusalem in 588 B.C. By CHARLES FOSTER
KENT, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Biblical Literature
and History, Brown University.

SIX NEW SIX-SHILLING NOVELS.

CAPTAIN CASTLE: a Tale of the
China Seas. By CARLTON DAWE, Author of 'Yellow
and White,' Mount Desolation,' 'Kakemenos,' &c.
With a Frontisplese. Crown 8vo. 6s. [On March 26,

The YOUNG CLANROY: a Romance of the '45. By the Rev. COSMO GORDON LANG. Crown 8vo. 6s.

"Told with a breezy and healthy vigour, as well as with simplicity."—Observer.

OUT of the DARKNESS. By Percy FENDALL and FOX RUSSELL. Crown 8vo. 6s.

GILBERT MURRAY. By A. E. HOUGHTON. Crown 8vo. 6s.

"It is a welcome relief when the flood of faction brings to the reviewer's door such a story as 'Gilbert Murray."

Speaker.

UNDER the CIRCUMSTANCES. By
ARCHIE ARMSTRONG. Crown 8vo. 6s.
"A capital romance, exciting, lively, and sensational to
exactly the right degree."—Black and Write.

The BORDERER. By Adam Lilburn. Crown 8vo. 6s.

"A powerful novel."—British Weekly.
"A clever story."—Pall Mall Gazette.

THE CORNHILL MAGAZINE For APRIL. Price ONE SHILLING.

Contents.

Contents.

The ENGLISHMAN'S CALENDAR (April).

A DAY of CELEBRATION: an Anniversary Appeal. By Walter Besant.

The STORY of SCOTT'S RUIN. By Leslie Stephen.

DUELS of ALL NATIONS: German Duels and their Punishments. By James Pemberton-Grund.

The COST of COUNTRY HOUSES. By C. J. Cornish.

MORRANT'S HALF-SOVEREIGN. By Eden Phillpotts.

An OLD GREEK ROMANCE. By Charles Elton, Q.C.

The PATRIOT'S PROGRESS. By Stephen Gwynn.

The MOON'S MIRACLE. By Walter Ramal.

RECOLLECTIONS of FREDERICK DENISON MAURICE.

By Sir Edward Strachey, Bart.

PAGES FIOM A PRIVATE DIARY.

IN KEDAR'S TENTS. Chapters 10-12. By Henry Seton

Merriman, Author of 'The Sowers, &c.

BRADY AT ALL BOOKSELLERS' NEXT FRIDAY.

READY AT ALL BOOKSELLERS' NEXT FRIDAY.

London: SMITH, ELDER & CO. 15, Waterloo-place.

this '

The

The

befor TA'

ceive.

the la would mend life's l

should Tatte power

The new co

the fat vigorou of the final de "] 44] New N both th

depth smooth whole l Miss M Altoget well su

present

The "I would t truth of

tion and of force

A PA

MESSRS. HUTCHINSON & CO.'S

SIX-SHILLING NOVELS. NEW

WITH SOME EXCEPTIONALLY FAVOURABLE REVIEWS.

BY FRANKFORT MOORE.

The JESSAMY BRIDE. With Illustrations by

. The large First Edition has been much oversubscribed and this will delay the publication until early next week.

A NEW HISTORICAL ROMANCE.

The FALL of CONSTANTINOPLE. By A. Wall.

[Immediately.

BY A NEW NOVELIST.

"We linger over it as we do over very few of the books that pass before us."-Bookman.

TATTERLEY. By Tom Gallon.

"A touching and charming story."-Pall Mall Gazette.

"An idyll such as Dickens himself might not have been ashamed to conceive, Once taken up, there is little likelihood that it will be laid down until the last page has been turned."—St. James's Gazette.

"Mr. Gallon has accomplished a work which many experienced writers would be only too glad to acknowledge."—New Saturday.

"We believe in 'Tatterley' through thick and thin; we could not recommend a better story."—Academy.

"A book which is conceived in a powerful and touching way, not with life's little ironies, but its great. It is a beautiful book, and the man who wrote it is capable of making us all his debtors yet to a much greater extent."

Leeds Mercury.

"The story is strong in human nature and sentiment, and the author should have no reason to complain of the reception that will be accorded to 'Tatterley.'"—Manchester Courier.

"'Tatterley' is a novel of great power. In striking originality of plot and power of sketching character the novel is unique among modern productions," Liverpool Post.

* * A Second Edition in the press.

BY ELLA MACMAHON.

The TOUCHSTONE of LIFE. By the Author

of 'A New Note.

"Mr. Rhodes in 'The Touchstone of Life' appears as the great pioneer of new countries, the creator of novel empires, the man on whose nod depends the fate of territory three or four times the size of France. The story is vigorous and well told; the incidents are exciting in themselves and prophetic of the issue. 'The Touchstone of Life' is an eminently readable story; the final dénoûment is characteristically clever and true."—Daily Telegraph.

"The story is worthy of the strongest recommendation."—Scotsman.

"The story is worthy of the strongest recommendation."—Scotsman,
"Miss MacMahon's new novel more than fulfils the promise shown in 'A
New Note' and 'A Pitiful Passion'; and to say this is to say a good deal, for
both those works displayed a remarkable amount of incipient ability. In the
present story the characterization is as keen as before, but it reaches a deeper
depth of analysis, and the brilliance of the dialogue is enhanced by a new
smoothness and ease of style. Perhaps the most delightful personality in the
whole book is the character of Lady Honoria Mildmay, a charming study.
Miss MacMahon has shown that she possesses a fine power for dramatic effect.
Altogether the novel is a powerful one, the plot is adequate, the interest is
well sustained throughout, and the style is effective."—New Saturday.

BY S. R. KEIGHTLEY.

The LAST RECRUIT of CLARE'S. With Illus-

trations by Paul Dare. By the Author of 'The Cavaliers,' 'The Crimson Sign,' &c. [Second Edition.

"It was prophesied in these columns that the author of 'The Cavaliers' would take first rank among our historical novelists, and he is proving the truth of the prediction. Every page of the book is full of fire and spirit."

Pall Mall Gazette.

"It is, indeed, a tale of extraordinary power, full of subtle characterization and strong situations, and distinguished by a finish of style and reserve of force."—Manchester Guardian.

BY FLORENCE MARRYAT.

A PASSING MADNESS.

This day.

BY RICHARD PRYCE.

ELEMENTARY JANE. By the Author of 'Miss

Maxwell's Affections,' &c.

BY MORLEY ROBERTS.

MAURICE QUAIN.

[Immediately.

BY MRS. ORPEN.

PERFECTION CITY.

"'Perfection City' is an extremely well-written and interesting story, and we should have been sorry to have missed reading it."—Daily Chroniele.

"In Olive Weston Mrs. Orpen has realized a personality which is fresh and charming, and the manner in which she has made this girl instrumental and charming, and the manner in which she has made this girl instrumental in the downfall of the Utopian dream is original and convincing. The young husband is also cleverly conceived, and Uncle David, the simple old American who believes in everybody and everything until the last moment, is a delightful character. The story is, moreover, full of incident, which is graphically described, the accounts of the prairie fire and the trial by jury in the little backwoods town being especially good. Altogether 'Perfection City' is a novel to be read."—New Saturday.

"The story is instructive, entertaining, and admirably related."-Scotsman.

A NEW AUSTRALIAN ROMANCE.

THEY THAT SIT in DARKNESS. A Story of

"the Never Never Land."

A NEW HISTORICAL ROMANCE.

A PEARL of the REALM. By A. C. Glyn.

"A clever and original book. The story is remarkably interesting from start to finish. Marjorie is a very pearl of womanhood in her sweetness, courage, and loyalty, and her hairbreadth escapes from her brutal guardian are really thrilling.....The style is at once bright and controlled, and the characters are subordinated to the events. A fresh and delightful novel." Pall Mall Gazette.

"The novel in all respects, in the cleverly constructed dialogue, in expressions peculiar to the age, in the bright descriptive scenes, and in the ingeniously devised situations, is one of conspicuous merit."—Scotsman.

"Among the season's literature 'A Pearl of the Realm' should take high rank."-Manchester Courier.

A SECOND LARGE EDITION OF ADELINE SERGEANT'S NOVEL.

The IDOL MAKER.

"'The Idol Maker' is entitled to rank among the best fiction of the Victorian age. In conception and execution alike this story displays the wholesome qualities which, at different times, conferred world-wide and lasting popularity upon 'The Mill on the Floss' and 'Diana Tempest.' Miss Sergeant's literary masterpiece."—Daily Telegraph.

"The story is interesting from first to last,"-Daily News.

"The novel will rank among the author's best, which is saying a great deal."-Liverpool Post.

"Miss Sergeant has done nothing that will be read with greater interest or with greater satisfaction."—Academy.

BY VICTOR CHERBULIEZ.

WITH FORTUNE MADE. Translated by

M. E. SIMKINS. In crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 6s.

"It would be well for English readers of French fiction if the novels of Victor Cherbuliez were as well known in England as are those of M. Zola." Daily Mail.

One of the most delightful of the tales of Victor Cherbuliez. The reader will find humour and human nature, a great deal of the comedy of life, and something of its tragedy, in this delightful and most amusing story." Speaker.

London: HUTCHINSON & CO. Paternoster-row.

CO

BY

T

topics,

impart

have, a concei P01

MR. HEINEMANN'S NEW BOOKS.

THE OUTGOING TURK.

Impressions of a Journey through the Western Balkans. By H. C. THOMSON.

Author of 'The Chitral Campaign.

In 1 vol. demy 8vo. with Illustrations from Original Photographs, 14s. net. [Tuesda

Photographs, 14s. net. [Tuesday, This book is the record of a journey through the outlying districts of Bosnia and the Hercegovina, and a comparison of their present condition with the condition they were in before the Austrian occupation. The author has added a brief summary of the causes that have led to the present situation in Turkey, and a consideration of the effect likely to be produced upon it by the impending insurrection in Macedonia.

LITERATURES OF THE WORLD.

Edited by EDMUND GOSSE. Vol. I.

A HISTORY OF ANCIENT GREEK LITERATURE. By GILBERT MURRAY, M.A., Professor of Greek in the University of Glasgow. Large

SEVENTEENTH CENTURY
STUDIES. By EDMUND GOSSE. A New Edition,
uniform with 'Critical Kit-Kats,' &c. 1 vol. buckram,

Times.—" Equipped with full knowledge, sound critical instinct, and an interesting, easy style, Mr. Gosse appeals to the student and to the general reader alike."

BEAUTY AND ART. By Aldam

HEATON. 1 vol. 6s.

British Architect.—"Mr. Heaton is an artist and a craftsman who has done much good work, and his book is a refreshing exposition of the practical application of sound principles."

ROMANTIC INDIA. By André CHEVRILLON. 1 vol. 7s. 6d. net.

Times.—"We are made to see the scenery and incidents of a winter trip to India in a new light—the light in which they present themselves to an amiable and spiritual Frenchman."

NOVELS.

THE OUTSPAN: Tales of South
Africa. By J. PERCY FITZPATRICK. 1 vol. 3s. 6d.
[Tuesday.

FLAMES: a London Phantasy. By ROBERT HICHENS, Author of 'The Green Carnation.

Daily Telegraph.—"It carries on the attention of the reader from the first chapter to the last. Full of exciting incidents, very modern, excessively up to date."

THE SPOILS OF POYNTON.

HENRY JAMES, Author of 'The Other House, 1 vol. 6s.

National Observer.—"One of the finest works of the imagination, if not actually the finest, that has come from the press for several years."

THE MAN OF STRAW. By Edwin PUGH, Author of 'A Street in Suburbia.' 1 vol. 6s.

Daily Telegraph.—"Every stroke of his pen brings conviction with it. He writes with the instinct of an artist: he selects his incidents with marvellous skill."

By THE LITTLE REGIMENT.

STEPHEN CRANE, Author of 'The Red Badge of Courage.' Pioneer Series. Cloth, 3s. net; paper, 2s. 6d.

Times.—"Graphic descriptions, pathetic pictures, exciting situations."

PINCHBECK GODDESS.

Mrs. J. M. FLEMING (Alice M. Kipling). 1 vol. 3s. 6d. Daily Chronicle.—" Very bright, witty, and amusing. A clever and entertaining story."

ON THE FACE OF THE WATERS.

By FLORA ANNIE STEEL, Author of 'The Potter's
Thumb,' &c. 1 vol. 6s. Twentieth Thousand.

Pull Mall Gazette.—"Mrs. Steel has managed to set the
Mutiny before us till it is more like a personal recollection
of our own than a tale told to us."

LOVE FOR A KEY. By G. Colmore,
Author of 'A Daughter of Music.' Pioneer Series.
[Wednesday.

WM. HEINEMANN, 21, Bedford-street, W.C.

MR. EDWARD ARNOLD'S NEW BOOKS.

NOW READY AT ALL LIBRARIES AND BOOKSELLERS'.

NEW STORY BY THE AUTHOR OF 'DIANA TEMPEST.

A DEVOTEE.

By MARY CHOLMONDELEY.

Author of 'Diana Tempest,' 'The Danvers Jewels,' &c. Cloth, 3s, 6d.

A DEVOTEE.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'DIANA TEMPEST.'

DR. DONALDSON SMITH'S IMPORTANT NEW WORK

THROUGH UNKNOWN AFRICAN COUNTRIES.

The First Expedition from Somaliland to Lake Rudolf and Lamu.

A Warrative of Scientific Exploration and Sporting
Adventures.

By A. DONALDSON SMITH, M.D. F.R.G.S.

With nearly 30 Full-Page Plates and numerous Smaller Illustrations by A. D. McCormick, Charles Whymper, &c., and detailed Maps of the Countries Traversed.

Super-royal 8vo. One Guinea net.

Super-royal 8vo. One Guinea net.

Pali Mall Gazette.—"Will be of the greatest interest to sportsman, traveller, and man of acience."

Standard.—"Tells in clear, succinct, and well-chosen language the tale of a very adventurous journey."

Daily News.—"A most important as well as original contribution to the literature of African discovery and the natural history, ethnology, and international problems of the Black Continent. Lovers of sport will find in it much to captivate them. Perhaps the majority of readers will care most for the information he gives them on the native ribes and their characteristics, and the relations between Abyssinia and the countries on her borders."

Globe.—"A book which really has a reason for existence. A solid and permanent contribution to the literature of African exploration."

Manchester Guardian.—"An excellent and extremely readable and vivacious contribution to the geography of the almost unknown northern districts of British East Africa."

SOLDIERING AND SURVEYING IN BRITISH EAST AFRICA,

1891-1894.

An Account of the Survey for the Uganda Rallway, and the various Campaigns in the British Protectorate during the last few years. By Major J. R. MAC-DONALD, R.E. Illustrated from Sketches and Photo-graphs by the Author and numerous Plans and a Map. Demy 8vo. 16s.

Demy 8vo. 16s.

Pall Mall Gazette—"No country in the world has had greater need of an impartial historian than Uganda, and, strange to say, though the bitter feelings engendered by the struggles of the past ten years have not had time to cool, one has been found among the actors in these stormy scenes. Major Macdonald......No one who reads this exciting book of adventure can regret that we are spending 3,000,000. on the railway. Major Macdonald writes with considerable literay and historical skill, and his sketches and maps are excellent."

ON VELDT and FARM: in Cape Colony, Bechuanaland, Natal, and the Transvaal. By FRANCES McNAB. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Saturday Review.—"Well worth the study of those inter-sted in the agricultural and general development of South

Arrica."

Globe.—"A delightful book, and we can confidently recommend it as far more worth a reading than many a work of infinitely greater pretensions."

FISH TAILS—and SOME TRUE ONES. By BRADNOCK HALL. With Etched Frontis-piece by the Author, and 12 Full-Page Illustrations by T. Hope McLachian. Crown 8vo. 6s.

SIR ALFRED MILNER'S STANDARD WORK.

ENGLAND in EGYPT. By Sir

ALFRED MILNER, K.C.B., Governor of Cape Colony, and High Commissioner to South Africa. Popular Edition. Large crown 8vo. with Map, cloth, 7s. 6d.

London: EDWARD ARNOLD, 37, Bedford-street. New York: 70, Fifth Avenue.

GEORGE PHILIP & SON'S LIST.

ASTRONOMICAL PUBLICATIONS,

ASTRONOMICAL POBLICATIONS,

1. An ATLAS of ASTRONOMY. A
Series of 72 Plates. With Introduction and Index
by Sir ROBERT S. BALL, LL.D. F.R.S. Small
coloth, gilt edges, 15:

"Sir Robert Ball has always found time to do very much fer he
amateria of the very many books which bear his next if deathing
whether any of the very many books which bear his next if the
popularity and utility the latest... Small in size, it is yet admirable
popularity and utility the latest... Small in size, it is yet admirable
the beginner, but the far more advanced student, will find it of exitne
value."—Duly Graphic.

2. The MOON. A Full Description and Map of its principal Physical Features. By THOMAS GWYN ELGER, F.R.A.S. Royal 8vo. 5s. net. The Map may be obtained separately, in sheet, 2s. 6s. "The perimounted on millboard and varnished, 4s. net. "The popular."—Daily Chronick.

3. POPULAR TELESCOPIC ASTRO. NOMY. How to Make a 2-inch Telescope and what to See with it. By A. FOWLER, A.E.C.S. F.R.A.S. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. Second

"The distinction of the seven as practical; every instruction is it can be carried out, every observation described bears the impress experience. Astronomy will gain more by the publication of this link volume than by the issue of a score of works of a descriptive character.

4. ASTRONOMY for EVERYDAY

READERS. By B. J. HOPKINS, F.R.A.S. With
numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. Second Edition,
boards, 1s.; cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.

"This book contains accurate and interesting accounts of the
phenomena of the heavens, and will especially commend itself to these
who regard the ordinary science text-book as 'dry' reading."

Journal of Education.

SPHERES. Showing the Principal Stars visible for every hour in the year. Printed in Colours. Edition for Northern Hemisphere, 2s. net; ditto, Transparent, 2s. 6d. net. Edition for Southern Hemisphere, 2s. net; ditto, Transparent, 2s. 6d. net. Edition for Southern Hemisphere, 2s. 6d. net.

This novel Planisphere consists of a circular disc on which the principal Stars visible from our latitude are clearly indicated. By means of an exceedingly simple arrangement the disc may be made to revolve in such a way as to show only those stars visible at any given the whole year may be shown.

"Useful for those who desire to learn the principal stars and considerations, and handy also for amateur astronomers, who may often what to ascertain at a glance what part of the stellar sty is visible at an our what host of the stellar sty is visible at an our what host of the stellar sty is visible at an other than the principal stars and constitutions, and handy also for amateur astronomers, who may often what to ascertain at a glance what part of the stellar sty is visible at an other than the principal stars and constitutions.

6. PHILIPS' REVOLVING ORRERY. Invented and patented by J. G. PARVIN. 4s. 64.

net.

For indicating the position of a Planet, the Moon, or a Fixel Su; and for telling at what hour they will rise, south, and set; it will indicate also the Phases of the Moon, and when Eclipses will take plactate also the Phases of the Moon and when Eclipses will take plac. This simple invention, in principle, is exactly the same as Philly are indicated on the circular disc, within which the motions of all the planets are performed; above this are mounted two brass fiagen, divided into degrees, and carrying pointers running in a slot; both fingers and pointers can be set to any desired position and make is revolve across the Bortizon with the eart.

Illustrated Catalogue of Astronomical and Geographical Apparatus post free on application.

POPULAR ANATOMICAL MODELS.

POPULAR ANATOMICAL MODELS.

The Models consist of Coloured Charts bound up with Explanatory Letterpress, in strong cardboard binding, the whole measuring 73 by 12½ inches.

1. The HUMAN BODY. Edited by W. S. FURNEAUX. 2s. net.

2. The HEAD and NECK. Edited by W. S. FURNEAUX. 2s. 6d. net.

DE EYE and its AUXILIARY ORGANS. Edited, with an Introduction on Eye aight, by JOHN BROWNING, F.R.A.S. F.R.MS. 2z. 6d. net.

4. The HORSE. Edited by George FLEMING, C.B. LL.D. 3s. 6d. net.

5. The OX. Edited by Prof. G. T. BROWN, C.B. 3s. 6d. net.

6. The SHEEP. Edited by Prof. G. T.

"These models, which are not so well known as they deserve to be consist of a series of cardboard sections carefully drawn and colound and carefully caplained....Together with each chart are exhaustive and incid explanations."—Dnit Grophic.

PHILIPS' POPULAR TECHNICAL MODELS.

1. MODEL of a HORIZONTAL STEAM ENGINE, furnished with Meyer's Variable Expansion Gear. With a brief Description of the Part and the Method of Working, and a Discussion and Explanation of Zeuner's Valve Diagrams. For the Use of General Readers and Elementary Engineering Students. Edited by ARNOLD PHILIP, E.Sc. 2s. 6d. net.

"The ingenious method of representation is likely to prove as valuable in illustrating the structure of machines as it has proved in the case of anatomy."—Scotemon.

Detailed Illustrated Prospectus gratis on application.

GEORGE PHILIP & SON, 32, Fleet-street, London. Liverpool:
PHILIP. SON & NEPHRW, 45-51, South Castle-street.

LIT

IST.

8,

and

RO. i what R.A.S. Second

on in it breas of its little acter." ature. With lition,

of the

NI-le for Edi-rans-lemi-

RY.

by

LS.

ge

M

XUM

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO., LIMITED. SELECTIONS FROM THE WORKS OF SIR LEWIS MORRIS.

Fcap. 8vo. cloth, plain, 4s. 6d.; watered silk, gilt edges, 5s.

NEW FICTION.

THE WAY OF THE WIND.

By CHARLES KENNET BURROW.

Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

"Infinitely pathetic.....The finale is distinctly original and unexpected." Pall Mall Gazette.

THE FAULT ONE. 0 F

By EFFIE ADELAIDE ROWLANDS.

Crown 8vo.

[Immediately.

THE GARDEN OF ROMANCE.

Edited by ERNEST RHYS.

With a Cover Design by LAURENCE HOUSMAN.

Fcap. 4to. cloth gilt, 6s.

"A successful book of romantic tales which everybody who wishes to know the best ought to know.....There is not one of these pieces of imagination that is not, in its way, a masterpiece."—Scotsman.

HEROD THE GREAT: an Historic Drama.

By the Rev. H. SOLLY. 8vo. 6s.

"It presents clearly and vividly the conception of a strong nature endowed with many noble qualities."—Manchester Guardian.
"It is full of vivid and picturesque writing."—Liberal Budget.

COMMENTARY ON THE EPISTLES TO THE SEVEN CHURCHES IN ASIA.

Sixth Edition, Revised and Improved. Demy 8vo. 5s.

INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.

IS ELECTRICITY?

By JOHN TROWBRIDGE.

With many Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 5s.

ART $\mathbf{0F}$ MUSIC.

By C. HUBERT H. PARRY.

Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 5s. Also cloth, gilt top, crown 8vo. 6s.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'THE PRIG,' 'THE LIFE OF SIR KENELM DIGBY,' &c.

THE PLATITUDES OF A PESSIMIST.

A collection of light and witty essays upon literary, social, and general topics, some of which appeared originally in the Saturday Review.

Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

[Shortly.

THE LETTERS OF DE BROSSES.

Translated by Lord RONALD GOWER.

Fcap. 4to. 10s. 6d.

"The humanity of the first President of the Burgundian Parliament imparts a flavour to his letters that time cannot remove."-Black and White.

THE HISTORY OF THE POPES.

By Dr. LUDWIG PASTOR.

Translated from the German by FREDERICK J. ANTROBUS. Volumes I, to IV. 8vo. 48s. net.

PLEA FOR A SIMPLER FAITH.

By GEORGE S. KEITH, Author of 'Plea for a Simpler Life.' Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

THE FLORENTINE ILLUSTRATED BOOKS OF THE XVth AND XVIth CENTURIES AND THEIR WOODCUTS.

By Dr. PAUL KRISTELLER, of Berlin,

Whose services the Italian Government has now secured for the Galleria Nazionale at Rome.

Printed at the Chiswick Press.

The Edition limited to not more than 350 copies. [Shortly.

A NEW EDITION.

BOOK PLATES.

By W. J. HARDY.

New and Revised Edition. With many Illustrations, post 8vo. 3s. 6d. Mr. Hardy has added new material, and made certain emendations in this new cheaper edition of one of the most successful of 'Books about Books.'

THE HISTORY OF THE LAST QUARTER-CENTURY IN THE UNITED STATES. 1870-1895.

By E. BENJAMIN ANDREWS

With more than 350 Illustrations. 2 vols. demy 8vo. 0s. "They will often be consulted with advantage by English readers who desire for any purpose to recall details soon forgotten and often very imperfectly apprehended at the time."—Times.

THE PAMPHLET LIBRARY.

Edited by ARTHUR WAUGH.

With a Cover Design by Laurence Housman. Crown 8vo.

This Library is an attempt to collect, in handy and well-looking volumes, and to illustrate by introduction and annotation, all those pamphlets which have, apart from their possessing the saving grace of literary distinction, exercised an important influence upon the current of events. The volumes, it is conceived, should be of use as text-books for examination, no less than as a treasure-house of vigorous and effectual literature.

POLITICAL PAMPHLETS.

Arranged, with an Introduction and Notes, by A. F. POLLARD, late of Jesus College, Oxford.

[Ready end of March.]

LITERARY PAMPHLETS. Selected and

Arranged, with an Introduction and Notes, by ERNEST RHYS, Editor of 'The Camelot Classics,' 'Lyric Poets,' &c. [Ready April.

Selected and RELIGIOUS PAMPHLETS. Selected and

Arranged, with an Introduction and Notes, by the Rev. PERCY DEARMER, late of Christ Church, Oxford.

[Ready May.

DRAMATIC PAMPHLETS. Selected and

Arranged, with an Introduction and Notes, by THOMAS SECCOMBE, late Scholar of Balliol College, Oxford. [Ready June.

PATERNOSTER HOUSE, CHARING CROSS-ROAD, LONDON.

DR. I

REPR

A HE

A Bo NEW

A

BOOK

SCOTT

OUR I

THE

SCIEN

S

G

Music

Thro

III

HITT

ticul

expl

all 1

Don a re

sider

geog

ful i

RICHARD BENTLEY & SON'S LIST.

SIXTEENTH EDITION READY THIS DAY. In 2 vols. demy 8vo. 36s.

FORTY-ONE YEARS IN INDIA.

From Subaltern to Commanderin-Chief.

By FIELD-MARSHAL

LORD ROBERTS of KANDAHAR, V.C.

Besides Maps and Plans, the Volumes contain Portraits on Steel and Copper.

"To those who love records of daring and adventure, or who have not yet learned or tired of learning anew what the British soldier is, this thrilling story may be commended as second to none."—Pall Mall Gazette.

"It is not every one who can be trusted to write his own life; but some great men have successfully accomplished the feat, and to their number must be added Lord Roberts. Nothing could well improve upon these volumes. The story is told with the modesty which is a part of the author's nature; it is of the highest interest from the first page to the last, and the style is admirably clear."—Guardian.

A NEW NOVEL

AT ALL LIBRARIES AND BOOKSELLERS',

THE CAREER OF CLAUDIA.

By F. M. PEARD, Author of 'The Rose Garden,' &c.

In 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.

FLORENCE MONTGOMERY'S STORIES.

MISUNDERSTOOD. Twenty-fifth Edition. With 6 Illustrations by Du Maurier. Crown

THROWN TOGETHER. Twentieth Thousand. Crown 8vo. 6s.

SEAFORTH. Ninth Thousand. With Frontispiece. Crown 8vo. 6s.

The BLUE VEIL, and other Stories. Small crown 8vo. 3s,

The HEAVENS. An Illustrated Handbook of Popular Astronomy. By AMÉDÉE GUILLE-MIN. Edited by J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S., and RICHARD PROCTOR, F.R.A.S. Demy 8vo. with over 200 Illustrations, 12s.

CURIOSITIES of NATURAL HIS-TORY. By FRANCIS TREVELYAN BUCKLAND, late Her Majesty's Inspector of Fisheries. Popular Edition. With a few Illustrations. Each Series separately, in small 8vo. 2s. 6d.

The MODERN COOK. By Charles ELMÉ FRANCATELLI, late Maître d'Hôtel to Her Majesty. Demy 8vo. Thirtieth Edition. Containing 1,500 Recipes and 60 Illustrations, 7s. 6d.

The COOK'S GUIDE. By the Author of 'The Modern Cook.' Sixty-fourth Thousand. Small 8vo. containing 1,000 Recipes. With Illustrations, 5s. "An admirable manual for every household."-Times.

YOUNGER SONS' COOKERY BOOK. By a YOUNGER SON'S DAUGHTER. Crown

THE NEW ISSUE OF THE

NOVELS OF MRS. HENRY WOOD.

THE STORY OF CHARLES STRANGE

(Fifteenth Thousand)

IS NOW READY.

In red cloth, gold lettered on side, similar to the 3s. 6d. Edition, 2s. 6d.

In green cloth, gold lettered on back, but with a plainer binding, 2s.

To be followed at regular intervals by the other Stories in the Series.

London: RICHARD BENTLEY & SON. New Burlington-street, Publishers in Ordinary to Her Majesty the Queen.

HURST & BLACKETT'S MESSRS. LONGMANS & CO,'S LIST.

LIST.

THE PEOPLE'S EDITION. PRICE SIXPENCE.

The First Printing of 50,000 copies is now exhausted. A SECOND PRINTING of 50,000 copies is now ready at all Booksellers'.

In medium 8vo. paper cover.

JOHN HALIFAX. GENTLEMAN.

By Mrs. CRAIK.

NEW WORK BY WALTER WOOD. Now ready at all Booksellers' and Libraries, in 1 vol. large crown 8vo. with Frontispiece, gilt top, price 6s.

FAMOUS BRITISH WAR

SHIPS and their COMMANDERS. By WALTER WOOD, Author of 'Barrack and Battlefield,' &c.
"Pleasantly written and readable as it is, it cannot but prove welcome to a large number of readers who have no access to the heavier naval literature from which it is drawn."—Scotsman.

UNDER THE ESPECIAL PATRONAGE OF HER MAJESTY

NOW READY, SIXTY-SIXTH EDITION.

1 vol. royal 8vo. with the Arms beautifully engraved, 31s. 6d. bound, gilt edges.

LODGE'S PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE FOR 1897.

CORRECTED BY THE NOBILITY.

"That compendious and admirably printed guide to the peerage and baronetage of the British Empire has reached its sixty-sixth edition with the volume for 1897. The usefulness of this concise and carefully-edited book is enhanced by the excellent and stout paper on which it is printed."

Pall Mail Gazette, December 28, 1896.

NEW AND POPULAR NOVELS.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'MISTRESS BEATRICE COPE.' In 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.

SWORN ALLIES. By M. E. Le CLERC, Author of 'A Rainbow at Night,' &c.

AGAIN LIFE AGAIN. By

V. MUNRO FERGUSON, Author of 'Betsy,' 'Music bath Charms,' &c. 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.

ALL IN ALL. By Corinna A. Bruce. 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.

The SOUND of a VOICE. By Linda
GARDINER, Author of 'His Heritage,' &c. 1 vol.
crown 8vo. with Frontispiece, 6s.
"An exceedingly able story."—Scotsman.
"The plot of Miss Gardiner's novel is stirring and sensational enough. But it is well worked out, and the interest which it arouses at the very outset is cleverly maintained to the end."—Glasgow Herald.

The WOOING of a FAIRY.

GERTRUDE WARDEN, Author of 'The Sentimental Sex,' &c. In 1 vol. crown 5vo. 6s.

"A clever, well-written story, which has this merit, that the key of the well-constructed plot is hidden until the last chapter."—Pall Mall Gazette.

An AUSTRALIAN DUCHESS. AMYOT SAGON, Author of 'A Fair Palmist,' &c. 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.

"A pleasant book about pleasant people who fully deserve the pleasant places in which their lots fall."—Guardian, "Mr. Sagon's brightly written romance."—Daily Telegraph.

GENTLEMAN GEORGE: a Story without a Heroine. By Mrs. HERBERT MARTIN, Author of 'Britomart,' 'Her Début,' &c. 1 vol. crown

"Mrs. Herbert Martin has produced an excellent story of country life which loses nothing in interest from the fact that it has no heroine."—Scotsman.

BLIND BATS. By Margaret B.
CROSS, Author of 'Stolen Honey,' 'Newly Fashioned,'
&c. 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.
"Miss Cross has a delightful style, fresh, crisp, and witty,
without straining after epigrams, and her portraiture is
throughout lifelike without being photographic."

Pall Mail Gazette.

London : HURST & BLACKETT, LIMITED, 13, Great Marlborough-street, W.

MEMOIRS OF BARON LEJEUNE

Aide-de-Camp to Marshals Berthier, Davout, and Oudinot.

DAVOUL, and Untimot.

Translated and Rdited from the Original French
by Mrs. ARTHUR BELL (N. D'ANVERS),
With an Introduction by Major-General MAURICE, C.B.

DAILY TELEGRAPH.—"There are books of such surpassing interest, which impress the mind so deeply, that
one must be careful, in speaking of them, to keep within
bounds of a becoming restraint. And to this high class the
'Memoirs of Baron Lejeune' undoubtedly belongs."

VITA MEDICA:

CHAPTERS OF MEDICAL LIFE AND WORK.

By Sir BENJAMIN WARD RICHARDSON,
M.D. LL.D. F.R.S.

STANDARD.—" Marked by all the fluency and lucidity
of style which made Sir Benjamin Richardson so popular an
expounder of medical teachings."

NEW BOOK BY PROF. MAX MÜLLER

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE SCIENCE OF MYTHOLOGY.

By the Right Hon. Prof. MAX MULLER, K.M., Member of the French Institute.

2 vols. 8vo. 32s.

LEEDS MERCURY.—"This book will nobly help forward
the work of progress in relation to the clearer elucidation of
the origin and evolution of human myth, cults, supersition,
and highly spiritualized and beautifully humanized religions."

NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION. In 6 Monthly Volumes. A HISTORY OF THE PAPACY FROM THE GREAT SCHISM TO THE SACK OF ROME (1378-1527).

By M. CREIGHTON, D.D. Oxon. and Camb.,
Lord Bishop of London.
Vols. I, and II. crown 8vo. 6s. [Now ready.
ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.—"Those who heard little of
Dr. Creighton's merits as an historian till he became a bishop
will be well advised to read this work; while those who knew
it already may value it the more for the rise of its authoria
the ecclesiastical world."

VOLUME FOR 1897.

ANNUAL CHARITIES REGISTER AND DIGEST.

Being a Classified Register of Charities in or available for the Metropolis, together with a Digest of Information respecting the Legal, Voluntary, and other Means for the Prevention and Relief of Distress, and the Improvement of the Con-dition of the Poor. With an Introduction by C. S. LOCH, Secretary to the Council of the Charity Organization Society, London, and an Elaborate Index.

With 55 Illustrations, 8vo. 14s. THE STAPELTONS OF YORKSHIRE:

Being the History of an English Family from very Barly Times.

By H. E. CHETWYND-STAPYLTON, Author of 'The Chetwynds of Ingestre.'

NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. net

STRAY THOUGHTS FOR MOTHERS AND TEACHERS.

By LUCY H. M. SOULSBY, Head Mistress of Oxford High School.

Head Mistress of Oxford High School.

Contents:—The Religious Side of Secular Teaching—Home Education of Girls from 14 to 17 (List of Poetry to Learn by Heart; List of Books to Read Aloud; List of Books for Rider Sisters)—A Missing Link—Plain Living and High Thinking—The Salic Law—Mothers and Teachers; or, Division of Labour—Home Rule; or, Daughters of To-day—Mothers and Day Schools—Barly Religious Education—School Work—The Teaching of History (List of Historical Novels)—"Wo've get no Work to do!"—Wanted: Moral Training—"For the Sakes."

NEW ROMANCE BY MR. WILLIAM MORRIS.

THE WELL AT THE WORLD'S END: a Tale.

By WILLIAM MORRIS, Author of 'The Earthly Paradist.' 2 vols. 8vo. 28s.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO. London, New York, and Bombay.

care hims than suffic want and as in

orga

undi Prin prec ment attac fore.

D but i aggr In t foes,

coun the p for ! inser coun

> man big natu is de appe consi

plore Or by h

XUM

IST.

NE.

C.B.

K.

cidity lar an

E

CY

ES

SATURDAY, MARCH 20, 1897.

CONTRNTS.	
DR. DONALDSON SMITH'S AFRICAN TRAVELS	PAGE 371
REPRINTED PAPERS OF PROF. SKEAT	372
A HEBREW FRAGMENT OF ECCLESIASTICUS	372
A ROOK ON THE SPORTING DUKES OF RICHMOND	373
New Novels (Clarissa Furiosa; Under the Circum-	
stances; The Speculators; Out of the Darkness;	
A Modern Judas) 374	-375
ROOKS ON GREEK LITERATURE	375
SCOTTISH FICTION	376
BOOKS ON ENGLISH LITERATURE	
OUR LIBRARY TABLE-LIST OF NEW BOOKS	
THE CENTENARY BURNS'; TWO PROTHALAMIA;	
SALE: THE SPRING PUBLISHING SEASON; ST.	
	-381
LITERARY GOSSIP	381
SCIENCE-BLEMENTARY MATHEMATICAL BOOKS; PROF.	
SYLVESTER; ASTRONOMICAL NOTES; PROF. H.	
DRUMMOND: SOCIETIES: MRETINGS 382-	-384

LITERATURE

FINE ARTS—THE INSTITUTE OF PAINTERS IN WATER COLOURS; THE SERANGEUM IN THE PIRÆUS; SALES;

Gossip 384
MUSIC-THE WEEK; GOSSIP; PERFORMANCES NEXT

Through Unknown African Countries. By A. Donaldson Smith, M.D. Maps and Illustrations. (Arnold.)

HITHERTO Americans have not taken a particularly prominent part in the scientific exploration of Africa, and it is, therefore, all the more gratifying that in Dr. A. Donaldson Smith they should have found a representative whose labours have considerably enlarged our knowledge of the geography and natural history of that continent. Like all men who have been successful in exploration, Dr. Smith underwent a careful preparation for the task he had set himself. This was no less an achievement than reaching Lake Rudolf from the east. The difficulties of such an undertaking were sufficiently formidable, and there were not wanting persons well acquainted with Somali and Galla Land who looked upon them as insurmountable in the case of a small caravan, such as Dr. Smith proposed to organize. These difficulties, moreover, were unduly increased by the violent conduct of Prince Ruspoli and Capt. Bottego, who had preceded the author in the same region.

"The lines of march of the two abovementioned travellers were marked by continual attacks upon the natives, and naturally, therefore, the Dagodi fled as we approached the Web."

Dr. Smith, too, had to do some fighting; but in his case the natives were evidently the aggressors, and he had to act in self-defence. In the end he always made peace with his foes, and his fair dealings, like those of his countryman Mr. Chanler, have smoothed the path for future travellers. The narrative is likely to please a large circle of readers, for Dr. Smith experienced the adventures inseparable from a journey through a wild country; proved himself a formidable sportsman in a region still heavily stocked with big game; brought home an invaluable natural history collection, a portion of which is described by specialists in half a dozen appendices; and last, not least, achieved considerable success as a geographical explorer and discoverer.

of a Sheikh Husein, in the country of the Arusi Galla. This Mohammedan missionary settled in the country two hundred years ago, and seems to have established a family of the faithful in the midst of a population of Kafirs by taking unto himself numerous Galla wives, a method of propagating the faith not open to Christian missionaries. Even in the short space of two centuries this "saint" has become a legendary personage, and the fine stone tomb which covers his remains is supposed to have sprung into existence in a single night. The visit to this region, lying half way on the direct road from Berbera to Kafa, brought Dr. Smith into contact with the Abyssinians, who had raided the country as far east as Ogadon :-

"The Gallas told us of great atrocities perpetrated by the Abyssinians, who had com-pletely subjugated them four years previously, carrying off their boys and girls as slaves, and capturing all their cattle and sheep.....We passed many villages from which all the people had fled, but we had made good enough friends of two youthful Gallas now to trust one of them to run ahead and tell their people that friends were coming—not Abyssinians, but white people from a far-off country who wished to travel peacefully and make friends with every one; when we wanted food, we told them, we would pay for it, as we were rich in cloth and many things the natives would find useful.....On reaching some water-holes called Roko, a chief of a village near by rushed out to meet us, and implored us to recover a lot of sheep and cattle the Abyssinians had just carried off, and which, he said, had belonged to his dead brother."

Walda Gabra, the Abyssinian governor, treated our author most hospitably, but permission to go on to Kafa was courteously refused, and Dr. Smith had reluctantly to retrace his steps to the east. But before leaving this portion of Gallaland he was able to visit a remarkable underground channel of the river Web, within which the action of the water has worn the coral limestone into columned chambers, one of which the natives seem to have used as a place of sacrifice for generations past.

"There was an enormous fireplace on one side, over and about which were hung various offerings that had been made to Wak, consisting principally of wooden vessels, strings of cowry shells, sheepskins, and leather straps.

A wide sweep through the pastoral regions of the southern Gallas brought our author to the fertile mountain districts lying to the north of Lakes Stephanie and Rudolf. Here he trod new ground, for although Prince Ruspoli had reached the Sagan, called Amara Galana by Dr. Smith, no traveller had ever penetrated beyond. The first agricultural tribes with whom our author came into contact were the Amara and Konso, who are well known on the east coast, being visited by trading caravans from the Benadir ports. Léon des Avanchers, some forty years ago, was told that they were white, had books, and were Christians. None of these things is applicable to the "negroes" visited by Dr. Smith, but the Konso, certainly, are the most civilized and intelligent people in this part of Africa. They weave excellent cloth, and cultivate coffee, tobacco, and cereals.

Even more interesting is Dr. Smith's account of the Dume "pigmies." A dwarfish race, contemptuously called "Doko," had One of the most interesting spots visited by him is the settlement of the descendants of long been known to exist to the south of the scene of his recent exploits by starting

Abyssinia, and individuals of the tribe had been seen and described by D'Abbadie, Dr. Krapf, and others; but it was reserved for Dr. Smith to visit them for the first time in their native homes. His account of them is all too short :-

"They were remarkably uniform in size, reaching about 5 ft. in height. I did not measure them accurately for fear of frightening them. Their chief characteristics were a black skin, round features, woolly hair, small oval-shaped eyes, rather thick lips, high cheek bones, a broad forehead, but not remarkably receding, and very well formed bodies. Their lips were rather broad, and the lumbar vertebræ curved a little farther forward than is usual, even in black races; but their features were not very prominent, and did not disfigure them as they do in the case of the Hottentots. They reminded me very much of a dog in the expression of their eyes—sometimes timid and sus-picious looking, sometimes very amiable and merry, and then again changing suddenly to a look of intense anger Formerly they lived principally by hunting, and they still kill a great many elephants with their poisoned arrows; but by the gradual encroachment of other tribes most of the game in the neighbourhood of the Dume has been driven away.

The Dume now number only a thousand souls, and the time when they will be merged in their taller neighbours is approaching rapidly. Ample evidence of this gradual absorption is furnished by Dr. Smith, for the Bunno, Kuli, and Mela, in the same region, are apparently of pigmy origin, although there are "many good-sized individuals among them."

Dr. Smith failed to solve one of the few great problems remaining in African geography, namely, the course of the Omo. It s now more than four hundred years ago that Fra Mauro, trusting to information received from Abyssinian Christian pilgrims, made that river flow through Gallaland into the Indian Ocean. Many hypotheses have been started since, and whilst some adhered to the ancient idea, others looked upon the Omo as one of the head-streams of the Nile or made it the principal source of supply of Lake Rudolf or of Lake Stephanie. The problem is a or of Lake Stephanie. The problem is a problem still. Dr. Smith seems inclined to connect the Omo with the Jub, but the available head-streams of this river have been traced by Bottego and Grixoni until they dwindle into mere mountain torrents. The Sobat seems to be quite out of the question as the lower course of the Omo. The Omo may possibly lose itself in Lake Abala, seen from a distance by M. Borelli, and lying far to the north of Lake Abaya, first visited by Dr. Smith. For the present, at all events, the evidence in favour of its finding its way to Lake Rudolf is still the strongest. The Nianam, a comparatively small river as described by Dr. Smith, would scarcely enable a lake covering 4,000 square miles and lying for the most part within a rainless region to maintain its level. Dr. Smith saw this river in July; its appearance after the heavy rains of October and November is likely to be much more formidable.

At all events, this is a problem the solution of which merits a serious effort, and no one is better qualified for such an undertaking than the author of the volume before us. If he succeeded in reaching

of th

June

binic

ident

comp

brou

from

other the

had

quar

guar

was:

fragi

great

00-00

evino

subj

willi

circu

work

apac

who

some

fold

grea of B

write

is, m

with

Test

mus

been

state

off.

corr

scrib

are

have

natu

with

find

feel

sens

diffi

orig

othe

seve

Dece

gair

whi

who

dim

Hel

whi

W

T

from Kisimayu, the tribes around which have recently entered into friendly relations with the British authorities, he would not only be enabled to reveal to us the mysteries of the broad plains of the Boran country, but might also succeed in diverting to British East Africa the trade which now finds its way to Barawa and other northern ports.

Dr. Smith on his return followed the eastern shore of Lake Rudolf, as had been done before him by Count Teleki, and has been done since by Mr. Neumann; but between that lake and the Upper Tana he again passed through a region not visited before. This brought him into the country of the Rendile, a tall and handsome people, "with complexions as light as the Somalis and strong Hamitic features." They had "camels by the thousands, and camels of a far superior breed to the Somali animals, and, what was better for us, they were anxious to sell their animals." In the midst of this barren and dry region of bush there rises a splendid mountain group called

"According to European ideas nothing could be more charming than this Marsabit. Sur-rounded by a large forest, and lying on the top of the mountain, is a lake a mile square, clear and deep. The jagged walls of a crater form a semicircle about it, while from another side a broad road leads out from the forest to the open meadows beyond. The atmosphere is moist and cool. In the early morning dense clouds are swept along by invigorating blasts of cold air, combining with the dew of night to freshen up the plants and trees. Outside the forest the view is superb. For five miles you see a series of green meadows sloping gradually downward, on which are grazing many sheep and goats; while far off to the west, beyond the yellow plain, rises rugged Kulol, and a still greater mountain below it.—Mount Nyiro." below it-Mount Nyiro.

The appendices dealing with Dr. Smith's natural history collections have already been referred to, nor should a short mention of the maps be omitted. They are excellent of their kind, and satisfactorily record the main geographical results of one of the most successful expeditions ever undertaken in North-Eastern Africa. The book is printed on fine-looking paper, unfortunately covered with some adhesive material, which necessitates its being carefully guarded against moisture.

A Student's Pastime: being a Select Series of Articles reprinted from 'Notes and Queries.' By the Rev. Walter W. Skeat, Litt.D. (Oxford, Clarendon Press.)

PROF. SKEAT greatly enjoys a game at etymology — indeed, he probably prefers such sport to football or golf, and he is a good player, and what is more a good play-fellow, though, it would seem, mostly too strong for his antagonists in Notes and Queries, who often fail to score. Still these gentlemen have served his turn; they have set the ball agoing, and enabled the Professor to make some highly effective hits. Perhaps their feelings have at times been sorely tried to find themselves left so completely in the lurch. It may have required some effort to bear the situation with a good-tempered acquiescence. To see one's pet theories knocked all to pieces and to have all attempts at their protection utterly scorned and routed-this must be a vexatious experience; and one can gather now and then from

Prof. Skeat's volume that it was not usually relished. But if people will put forward statements that are baseless and hypo-theses that are purely foolish, they must look out for squalls when such a keeneyed critic as Dr. Skeat is in the neighbourhood. He is a true dunces' hammer. Or he may be compared to Talus in the 'Faerie Queene' with that terrible flail of his. Every week, to speak metaphoric-ally, the field of his "prowess" must have been strewn with bodies and fragments of bodies-a gruesome spectacle; and there in the middle of it must have been seen the Professor, altior insurgens, looking round fiercely for some one else to "come on," his learned gown trailing its tail on the ground to tempt yet another trespasser to his de-struction. Happily in the volume before us the remains of the victims have been nearly altogether removed, and the arena has been smoothed and resanded. the author is quietly jubilant and smiling, looking as if he had never smitten or could

smite any offender.

Certainly his foes have proved serviceable. They have led him to investigations which he might never have made, and which were worth making; they have forced him to conduct these investigations with special care and precision lest he should find himself tomaĥawked instead of being the tomahawker; and no doubt they have sometimes at least brought before him slips and errors in his own previous work. For the distinction of Prof. Skeat is not that he has not made mistakes and never been bold and 'previous" to the degree of rashness, but that he has always been so alert to pick himself up when he has stumbled, and to walk more warily - that he has so readily and frankly acknowledged himself in error when he has found himself so. Thus: "I regret that in [the first edition of] my Dictionary the account of deal in the sense of 'deal board' is utterly wrong," &c. It is this admirable docility that has made Prof. Skeat so eminent a scholar. Fas est et ab hoste doceri, as well as ab amico. It may confidently be said of him that he has fought not for victory or merely to glorify himself, but for the truth's sake-from an earnest desire to ascertain the real facts of each case and to arrive at a warrantable conclusion. And fighting with adversaries haud impares Achilli has not resulted in his demoralization, as it might well have done. For not often can he have felt

the stern joy which warriors feel In foemen worthy of their steel,

though that $\chi \acute{a}\rho \mu \eta$ was, it seems, not altogether denied him by the gods. For the most part his opponents—"Mr. P.," "Mr. M.," "W. B.," &c. — seem to have been mere minnows by the side of a Triton -persons who cling to the belief that etymology is mere guesswork, and that one man's guess is pretty much as good as another's, and that to interfere with the right of guessing is an outrage on their natural rights. The reign of law in phonetics is not an idea that has yet occurred to these people, nor the idea that history must be heard when we trace the descent of words. It is amazing what gulfs of ignorance are made darkly visible by Prof. Skeat's pages; they "cannot be sounded"; they have "an unknown bottom, like the bay of Portugal."

However, Prof. Skeat is equal to the occasion. Like Beowulf, he plunges into the abyss and does deadly execution.

The literary result is a volume of not unmixed, but on the whole of very considerable value, a volume that ought to be perused by all "general readers," and cerperused by all "general readers," and cer-tainly deserves a place in every student's library. It is now and then entertaining, for Prof. Skeat has a dry humour of his own; and it is often a ludicrous sight to see him carefully "fixing" some culprit in the stocks or the pillory. He cannot help smiling himself in a certain grim manner, indignant as he is with audacious misstatements and fondly hugged absurdities; for, indeed, he is never malignant, and it is the sin rather than the sinner that he "goes for." And, with some few exceptions, the result is informing and instructive. There are few who would not learn something from notes so various and often so erudite. Here is knowledge in the making. Several of Prof. Skeat's conclusions as here stated are now generally accepted as trust-worthy; and what he writes is always sug-gestive and useful one way or another. He deserves well of the republic for this as for many other contributions to scientific progress, that is, to the progress of scientific etymology. "It is a pleasure to observe," he writes near the end of his introduction, "that, in spite of recurring outbreaks, guess-work is no longer adored with that blind ad-

miration which it once evoked. Its ancient glory is waning, and its acceptance is transitory and hesitating; towards which hopeful change in public opinion I claim to have contributed somewhat by means of the very articles which are here collected and reprinted."

Unquestionably this claim must be heartily

conceded.

No doubt by this time Prof. Skeat has gained fresh light on some of the points he discusses. Thus, as to "the pound of flesh" story, he may have learnt that Miss Toulmin Smith had already noticed it in the 'Cursor Mundi.' In discussing the Old Eng. astel he does not seem conscious of the Lat. hastula. He speaks of Robert of Gloucester with, perhaps, too unfaltering assurance. And now and then, perhaps, a slight change in the phrasing would give a less "school-mastery" and dogmatic tone to certain passages, as, e.g., where we read as to caterwaul: "I hope I have now made this sufficiently plain, and that we may be spared any further discussion of this matter." But, on the whole, the Professor deserves credit for producing a highly interesting and valuable book, and it is to be hoped that he may find its reception "sufficiently encouraging to persuade him "to produce another volume or even two more of a like kind," as he tells his readers it would be easy to do.

The Original Hebrew of a Portion of Ecclesiasticus (xxxix. 15 to xlix. 11), together with the Early Versions and an English Translation. Edited by E. A. Cowley and Ad. Neubauer. (Oxford, Clarendon Press.)

It was a right decision on the part of the ruling theological authorities at Oxford not to delay the publication of the newly discovered Hebrew fragments of Ecclesiasticus longer than was absolutely necessary. It will be remembered that the announcement '97

occa-

not

con-

o be

cer-

ent's

ing,

t to

it in

help

ner,

mis-

ies;

d it

he

ons,

ive.

me-

1 80

ing.

ere

ust-

for

)ro-

tific

'e,"

n,

ily

185

nin

TOP

tel

ce.

u-

of this interesting find was only made in June last. Mr. Schechter, Reader in Rab-binic at the University of Cambridge, first identified one leaf of Ben Sira's original composition among a number of fragments brought by Mrs. Lewis, of Sinaitic fame, from the East. Almost simultaneously nine other leaves of the same MS. arrived at the Bodleian Library, Oxford, whither they had been sent by Prof. Sayce from his quarters in Egypt. To Dr. Neubauer, the guardian of the newly acquired treasure, was naturally assigned the editorship of the fragments, and it was quite as natural that Mr. Cowley, his younger colleague at the great Oxford library, should become the co-editor. Dr. Driver, who from the first evinced a most sympathetic interest in the subject, accorded the editors a very helpful amount of assistance, and several other Oxford scholars have also rendered willing service. It would under such circumstances have been a wonder if the work had not prospered and progressed apace, and if much cause for complaint and fault-finding had been left to the reviewer, who has now the privilege of furnishing some account of the book.

The value of the new discovery is threefold: it will, as far as it goes, help us to a greatly improved understanding of several of Ben Sira's sayings; secondly, it provides us with an undoubted specimen of Hebrew written not much later than 200 B.C.; and it is, moreover, sure to throw some not inconsiderable light on various problems connected with the criticism of the canon of the Old Testament.

With regard to the first point our hopes must not run too high. If the whole of the recovered portions of the original had been preserved in a pure and uncorrupt state, scholars would have been much better off. Such is, however, far from being the case. A considerable number of the extant lines are most undoubtedly The eleventh or twelfth century scribe to whose penmanship the fragments are due wrote a clear and bold hand, but the MS. from which he copied must have been of a very unsatisfactory nature. The editors have done their best with what was before them, but they find themselves compelled to state that "passages occur which, from whatever cause, are obscure," and that they cannot feel confident that they "have seized the sense of all of them." Another cause of difficulty in the correct mastery of Ben Sira's original meaning lies in the singularly numerous variants which another hand or other hands have placed in the margin of several portions. But even when all the necessary deductions have been made, the gain will be found to be considerable, and more especially so in chaps. xliv.-xlix. 11, which are the best preserved portions of the whole, and where the variants gradually diminish and finally disappear altogether.

Next comes the question of Ben Sira's Hebrew.* From the book of Ecclesiastes, which is generally supposed to have been

It does not lie within the scope of this notice to produce systematic evidence that we indeed have the original Hebrew before us, and not a Hebrew translation from one of the versions. It is sufficient to remark that the following are the main points to consider: (1) the style of the Hebrew, (3) its relation to the versions, (3) the marginal variants, (4) the fact that Saadyah Gaon in the tenth century had the original before him.

written about the same time, or perhaps a little earlier, scholars would have expected a much less pure classical style than is now before them in the original of Ecclesiasticus. Insome portions, and especially in the "Praise of the Patriarchs," they are conscious of finding themselves under the spell of a musical parallelism which strongly reminds them of the Psalms, although it would perhaps be too much to suggest that some of Ben Sira's compositions actually found their way into the Psalter. The hypothesis would be a most enticing one; and if a large number of the Psalms are, as many critics believe, of Maccabæan origin, may we not also suppose Psalms from the pen of Ben Sira, who flourished about forty or fifty years before Judas Maccabeus so valiantly fought the Greeks? But Ben Sira unfortunately betrays some decidedly unclassical modes of thought. The phrase "a prophet like fire" as applied by him to Elijah may, perhaps, be defended, but it is certainly not a Biblical figure of speech; and Ben Sira's pious desire that the bones of the twelve minor prophets may "flourish out of their places" is still more striking as a mark, not of poetic inspira-tion, but rather of the paucity of it. The author of Ecclesiasticus, indeed, writes, apart from several late Hebrew words and some Syriacisms, fine and pure Hebrew. His verse also flows sweetly and gently for the most part; but a poet of the first rank he does not appear to have been, and he undoubtedly occupies a lower position than the singers whose verses have been adopted into the canon of the Old Testament. He is inferior to the Psalmists in point of fervour and elevation, and in comparison with the author of Ecclesiastes he lacks depth. The "Preacher," whose work forms a part of the Hebrew Bible, had a message to deliver. His task was to demonstrate the hopelessness of determined scepticism and the vanity of mere enjoyment. He also succeeded in showing the human soul what she is like when devoid of the higher light of faith. One of Heine's remarks about the author of 'Faust' was that "nature wanted to know how she looked, and she created Goethe." And so it might also be said that the human soul, desiring to know what she is without a sufficient realization of the divine, awoke to the consciousness of such a condition in the pages of Ecclesiastes. Ben Sira, on the other hand, can lay no claim to a special message. He writes beautifully and instructively; but he is only a writer of wise and helpful sayings, and nothing more.

We must, however, hasten on to some remarks on the critical value of the new discovery. In this respect our new knowledge will no doubt cut both ways. The fragments before us show conclusively that classical Hebrew could be written, and written well, about 200 B.C., and, moreover, that the severe rhythmic measures of Greek and Latin verse had at that time not found their way into Hebrew poetry. There is, therefore, no reason to doubt that other poets may have risen to even greater heights of inspired religious utterance and composed hymns which may have found their way into the Psalter; and if such compositions were possible early in the second century B.C., why not also fifty years later, during

the struggles and the young glories of the Maccabees? On the other hand, however, Ben Sira's work contains a considerable number of allusions to passages in different books of the Old Testament canon. Several phrases can be shown to be reminiscences from the Psalms, and it is possible that Ecclesiastes was also already before Ben Sira. It is, therefore, not improbable that the new find will thus unexpectedly establish a "terminus ad quem" for compositions (especially in the Psalter) which some critics were disposed to date later than the time of Ben Sira.

That the editors have accomplished their task with great skill and thorough critical tact will, we believe, be acknowledged by all. If they have erred at all, it is on the side of self-restraint. They might have emended more than they have done without either risk or presumption. This would also have removed several uncomfortable lines in the translation. But they have chosen the path of self-repression, and may fairly claim credit for not putting their own ideas too much forward. Their sole object has been to provide the necessary materials for scholars to work upon, and it must be allowed that they have succeeded admirably. Besides the Hebrew text with translation, they give us the Greek, Syriac, and Old Latin versions, which have been respectively revised by Mr. J. F. Stenning, of Wadham College, Mr. E. N. Bennett, of Hertford College, and the Rev. F. E. Brightman, of the Pusey House, Oxford. Dr. Driver has done even more for the work for he age. done even more for the work, for he not only revised the translation throughout, but also prepared a glossary which will be a considerable help to students. Moreover the book is adorned with two photographic plates, which fill one with respect for the scribe's fine bold hand; and besides 'Ben Sira's Proverbs preserved in Talmudic and Rabbinic Literature' and the so-called 'Alphabets of Ben Sira,' a full list of the many works quoted in the book is added. The publication is thus complete in itself, having received at the hands of the editors and their friends the careful and elaborate treatment which it deserved.

Records and Reminiscences of Goodwood and the Dukes of Richmond. By John Kent. (Sampson Low & Co.)

This illustrated volume is creditable to everybody concerned in its production, and especially to the author or compiler, for the excellent spirit to which it bears witness, and for the appropriately unpretentious fashion of its literary composition. Mr. Kent has already won for himself, by his 'Racing Life of Lord George Bentinck,' a prominent position among those trainers or ex-trainers who in these latter days, to the great advantage of persons interested in horse-racing and its concomitants, do not consider their life's work complete until they have appeared before the public in the capacity of authors. In his new work Mr. Kent is free from one great difficulty with which he had to contend in the earlier, for among those Dukes of Richmond who have had more or less personal connexion with horse-racing there is none whose name is associated with the outrageous betting, and the sometimes questionable proceedings

the

expe

expe

man

acce

when

ceed

cour

little

expr

his o

" HE

is be

to b

The

his

intel

pass

child

tainl

the

the

daily

what

" cor

strop

tone "If

say]

and

with

-th

all o upor

and

have

which

self.

inter

"bu

Frei

mea

Frei

of th

Und

gen

you

to-d

of th

too:

the

rapi

nov

Son

The

and

eno

"la

are

we .

in o into

st IT i

resulting therefrom, which told more in favour of Lord George Bentinck's astuteness than of his generosity. Mr. Kent, in fact, does not fail to point out how curious it is that there should have been so intimate a friendship and so cordial an understanding between Lord George, to whom racehorses were little more than mere instruments of gambling, and the fifth Duke of Richmond (the most horsey of all his line), who regarded betting and bettors with a dislike

bordering upon abhorrence.

Mr. Kent, of course, has nothing to say about the Duke of Richmond of the first creation, that promising Henry FitzRoy who should have been "Marcellus" had he lived, and not much about the Stuart dukes, for none of them had anything to do with Goodwood. It is not unworthy of notice, however, that both the first and the last creation should have been in favour of an illegitimate scion of royalty, as if the title had been set aside, in a manner, for contingencies of that description. The first duke of whom Mr. Kent treats at any length is Charles Lennox, son of Charles II. and of Louise de Quérouaille, Duchess of Portsmouth, whose very name is unmentioned by Mr. Kent, though, on the other hand, he shows little regard for the memory of Mary, Queen of Scots. It was this duke who settled at Goodwood, then described as "a place near Charlton," whereas the description would now be exactly the reverse; and it was he who was invested by Louis XIV. with the Dukedom of Aubigny with remainder to his mother, through whom the title descended to the second Duke of Richmond at her death in 1734. The French dukedom was confirmed to the fifth Duke of Richmond by Louis XVIII. in 1816; and as the Dukedom of Gordon was revived in the person of the present (the sixth) duke, whose father succeeded to the estates of the fifth and last Duke of Gordon, and took the name of Gordon in addition to Lennox, he presents, as Mr. Kent duly observes, a rare, or even unique, example in this country of four dukes rolled into one—Richmond, Lennox, Gordon, Aubigny.

Mr. Kent's work, as the title indicates, is made up from public records partly and from private reminiscences partly. There is nothing derogatory to him and to his volume in saying that, as he evidently has discharged his task rather like a faithful and grateful admirer than a critical biographer, readers will attach comparatively small importance to the pages in which he deals with the public and historical life of the various dukes, records of whom are to be found elsewhere, and will turn with greater curiosity, if not confidence, to those which are concerned with the more private matters. Among the latter may be included whatever relates to horse-racing, which, though in a certain sense a public affair, belongs undoubtedly to the category of private enter-prise and expenditure. It is not, there-fore, to be regretted that the personal reminiscences greatly preponderate over the matter compiled, although with praiseworthy care and general accuracy, from

records not at all inaccessible. It will be understood quite easily, after what has been said of the commendable spirit in which Mr. Kent, as an old servant of the ducal family, set about his "labour of love," to use his own words, that he cuts very short indeed his biographical account of the first of the "Goodwood" dukes, not even mentioning a horse-match between him and the first Duke of Grafton, which, according to the researches of the indefatigable Mr. J. B. Muir, was run at Newmarket when the dukes were mere children. Nor does he care to notice the romantic story about the second duke's marriage, which is said to have been arranged for the settlement of a gambling debt, or about the divorce of his daughter, Lady Sarah Bunbury; or to retell the old anecdote concerning the third duke, the founder of Goodwood races, and Lord Thurlow, to the effect that the former reproached the latter with humble origin, whereupon the latter retorted, before the assembled peers, that the former was but "the accident of an accident." Of the fourth duke-who nearly shot the Duke of York in a duel, whose wife gave the memorable ball at Brussels, and who died lamentably of hydrophobia—Mr. Kent furnishes a lively and readable account, as well as of the fifth duke, who, when Earl of March, distinguished himself in the Peninsula and at Waterloo; but of the present duke he, naturally enough, says but little, though he is somewhat more communicative about the Earl of March.

Mr. Kent differs on a few points of detail from the usual authorities, and is probably more correct than they sometimes; but he has fallen into an occasional error apparently. "Buckingham" (p. 29) is, of course, an ordinary misprint for Rockingham; but, as neither name appears in the index, a good opportunity for making the required correction was lost. Again (p. 98), Admiral Rous is said to have been "half brother to the Earl of Stradbroke"; but they were surely full brothers, else the genealogists agree to differ from Mr. Kent, who, however, may possibly, but quite against commonly received opinion, be right. It was the generally accepted close relationship between the two brothers which was considered to give piquancy to their wide divergence of views con-cerning the degeneracy of the modern thoroughbred horse, and, as they were both members of the Jockey Club, concerning certain rules of racing. Then "that eminent reformer and political economist, Mr. John Hume," refers, no doubt, to the celebrated Mr. Joseph Hume. Moreover, it is stated (p. 192) of the present duke that "the meetings of the Jockey Club, when held in London, take place at his residence." Not London, take place at his residence." Not invariably; the very last, only a few weeks ago, was held at Lord Derby's, but that, of course, was since the publication of the book. Nor ("List of Illustrations") does it seem quite correct to describe James (who died in 1655) as the "last" of the Stuart Dukes of Richmond; for how about the Charles who died in 1672, when the dukedoms of Richmond and Lennox reverted to King Charles II.? As regards the important question concerning the actual "bodily weight" of the jockey Kitchener when he won the Chester Cup on Red Deer for the fifth duke, Mr. Kent, who ought to know, repeats his statement, made in his 'Lord G. Bentinck,' that it was 3 st. 4 lb., instead

of 2 st. 12 lb. as is doggedly asserted about once a week, or, at any rate, over and over again, by a certain sporting paper for the information of anxious inquirers.

Of illustrations there are thirteen, mostly portraits. The frontispiece is a portrait of the present Earl of March, and is remarkable for a strange, faint apparition -whether of a poodle or of a baby it is not easy to decide — among the ornamental fringe of foliage. The book has the unusual equipment of two silken "markers," one yellow and the other scarlet; whereof the explanation is to be found in the "racing colours" of the family. In many of the most readable portions the contents are so largely made up of quotations that they savour of having been served up more than once; but the following list of treasures preserved at Goodwood House may be new and attractive :

"A beautifully worked shirt worn by Charles I.; a tray which held his clothes when an infant; a watch which he wore; even a lock an infant; a watch which he wore; even a lock of the unfortunate king's hair and the cup and boat used at his christening.....also a blue cushion, beautifully bordered, upon which Queen Victoria knelt at her coronation; a cockade and marshal's bâton, borne by the Duke of Wellington; and a silver breakfast-plate used by Napoleon on the morning of his last fight, and taken from his carriage by our soldiers at Waterloo."

Far too long for reproduction is the entertaining reprint of a pamphlet relating to the "Charlton Hunt," wherein the reader will come upon the trail of a Monsieur St. Victor, who no doubt was the French gentleman to whom England was indebted for the famous "St. Victor's Barb," and upon a short account of a "banqueting room" called Foxhall, whence the celebrated American racehorse, naturalized in England, most probably derived his name.

NEW NOVELS.

Clarissa Furiosa. By W. E. Norris. (Methuen & Co.)

Mr. Norris's novels are always pleasant reading, and his latest is no exception. Indeed, one cannot imagine the severest critic finding anything unkind to say about it, except that the title is hardly a fair guide to the story, which developes rather upon the lines of Clarissa's restoration to what her creator would doubtless hold to be sanity than upon those of her original aberration. We are not sure after all that 'Clarissa Innamorata' would not have been nearer the mark. Were it not that Mr. Norris is above all things urbane, one would be tempted to suggest that he had written this book as a kind of reductio ad absurdum of a novel which had a considerable success some years ago (perhaps owing more to certain accessories than to any merits in its essentials), the drift of which was to impress upon ladies about to marry that the man of their choice was as likely as not to be a profligate. Here, he seems to say, you have a young woman of exalted ideas who falls in love much like others; marries a man whose past has not been marked to put it mildly, by any ascetic interpretation of the limits imposed by conventional morality; finds that even after marriage he is capable of enjoying himself in

smi tion eve con like Eng 97

rted

ver

ing

stly

rait

is

ion

not

ital

ual

one

the ng

the

by

the society of other ladies; and tries the experiment of living apart from him—an experiment rendered easier by the fact that she has the money, and he, being at least a man of fastidious delicacy in such matters, accepts his dismissal all the more meekly when he realizes his dependence on her in this respect. How far the experiment succeeded may be learnt from the book. Of course the merits of a novel as such have little to do with the view of social problems expressed in it, and no reasonable person's view of such problems will be affected by his opinion of a novel dealing with them.
"Hard cases make bad law," and a novel is bound by the law of its existence, if it is to be interesting, to propound a hard case. The real point is, Has the author imagined his people well, and developed his story intelligently? and this test Mr. Norris passes very satisfactorily. Possibly the child's illness strikes a note rather too grave for the key of the story; and it certified the contract of the story. tainly suggests a little consciousness that the argument, if argument there be, needs the support of incidents outside of the daily round. Would not Clarissa, being what she is meant to be, inevitably have "come round" without an imminent catastrophe? On the other hand, the little touch, after she has ceased to be "Furiosa": "If I have done some mischief-as I daresay I have-it is not too late, I hope, to undo it. I can't admit that I was quite wrong, and Guy.....says that he agrees in principle with a great deal of what I used to urge," -this little touch is human feminine nature all over, as also is the judgment pronounced upon her change of view by her sister-in-law and disciple, who seems at the moment to have lost the "place for repentance" of which Clarissa has been able to avail her-self. We note with some amusement that the perversity of the French language in interchanging the meaning of "balls" and "bullets" has entrapped even so good a French scholar as Mr. Norris, unless he means satirically to suggest that the average French officer believes cannon to form part of the equipment of African nomads.

Under the Circumstances. By Archie Armstrong. (Smith, Elder & Co.)

It is refreshing to come across an intelligent novel which can be pleasurably read by young and old. This is a well-told story of to-day, written in good English and devoid of those features which render modern fiction too frequently objectionable to a portion of the public. If Mr. Armstrong can continue to supply literature of this type he will rapidly become a popular author. This novel seems to be his first publication. Some of the character sketching is good. The lady who finds fault with the children and the servants "when she feels well enough," and the baronet who is ready to "lay you any odds you like, either way," are good instances of his skill. The faults we have noted are few. There is too much in one portion of the story about "drifting" into love. Such expressions as "smashed to smithereens," otherwise than in conversation, are best weeded out. The book is, however, too good to suffer materially from such considerations; but the title is unlucky as, like 'Our Mutual Friend,' it is doubtful English.

The Speculators. By John Francis Brewer. (Methuen & Co.)

IF Mr. Brewer has any originality of mind, which, indeed, seems to be the case, there is the more reason to regret the intolerable coating of affectation and coarseness under which he conceals it. The "Perfect Man," the "Philosopher," the "Earth Maiden," and the "Demon" are the names playfully applied to some of his characters, amongst whom the young men are occupied in speculating upon their own identity under the name of ethics, and the young women in the equally speculative pursuit of the young men. When Lady Colborne's daughter, with a view to effect, receives her cousin in her presentation dress, train and all, she cuts his head open, like any fishwife, because she finds he loves another. Later she resorts to yet stronger measures, while the "Demon, "Demon," who is less violent in her mode of attack, is also more vulgar and more successful. As for the young men, we can only say that the author has chosen to caricature types which, if they ever existed, we hope will speedily cease to do so.

Out of the Darkness. By Percy Fendall and Fox Russell. (Smith, Elder & Co.)

Ar the moment when Sir Eustace Bevan, Q.C., married man, and Monica Stanforth, spinster, are making the "Great Renunciation," and sealing it appropriately with a tender embrace, the unfortunate and disloyal Lady Bevan is expiring from failure of the heart, the result of a stormy interview with her lover, Gonzalo, who has announced his intention of deserting her to marry an heiress, Miss Haidée E. Slatter, from 'Frisco. It will be seen that the interest of this work turns upon permutations and combinations in which sex is the important factor. It is for the most part fairly written, but its literary merit is insufficient to commend the unpleasant and rather exhausted material of the plot. Sir Eustace is a good deal to be pitied, but it is unworthy of a man of his force of character to allow Monica to perceive an attachment which is no compliment to her, and but for the freak of fortune above indicated. and the unusually propitious courses of the stars, must have ended in her lasting sorrow. Nor can we sympathize with his conduct to his wife. It is her misfortune to have married him at a time when the occupations and ambition of his profession afforded him no leisure, and to have been separated from him by years of indifference when his enforced leisure makes him open to the influence of love. There is a certain comic admiral whose heavily shotted discourse is intended for a relief, and an imbecile curate who sits down through a cucumber frame at the operative part of a declaration of love; but these devices fail to compensate for the inherent weakness of the theme. It is fair to say that the lawyer and his lady-love are well described, and that an incidental run with the hounds reads not unnaturally.

A Modern Judas. By John F. Causton. (Digby, Long & Co.)

LITERARY grace of style is not a prominent feature in Mr. J. F. Causton's story. The volume consists of a long narrative based on a hackneyed theme; and it would have greater interest for the general reader were the writing of a higher quality. It is harmless and innocent reading; but it is not a book that will readily engage attention, still less admiration. The author does not seem to have studied the art of narrative with any success.

BOOKS ON GREEK LITERATURE. Women in Greek Poetry, By E. F. M. Benecke. (Sonnenschein & Co.)—This volume consists in the main of two essays, which were originally intended, doubtless not without alteration and condensation, to form part of a larger work "on the origin of the romantic element in literature." The first essay deals chiefly with love between man and woman as it appeared to the Greek lyrists and tragedians; the second with the position of women in Greek comedy. A number of detached notes are added in an appendix. The author, who perished untimely by an Alpine accident in 1895, is concerned to maintain the following propositions, which are set out on pp. 104 and 114 of the book. (1) Love, in the modern sense (or "romantic love"), as existing between men and women, was unknown in early Greece. (2) Such love on the part of men for men was not only a fact, but was generally recognized as a social, and in some cases a national, institution. (3) In extant Greek poetry there is no trace of romantic love poetry addressed to women prior to the time of Asclepiades and Philetas. (4) In the works of these writers this element suddenly appears, not in the nature of an experiment, but as a leading motive—an almost sure proof that they were not the originators of it. (5) The 'Lyde' of Antimachus was a work of such a kind, both in nature and in circumstances of production, that there is every reason to believe that it was a romantic love poem. (6) Philetas and Ascle-piades were notoriously admirers of the 'Lyde' of Antimachus. (7) Therefore there is reason to believe that the romantic element appearing in their poems was due to the influence of Antimachus, who may thus be regarded as the originator of the romantic element in literature. The essay on comedy, which is here for the moment ignored, is to the same effect, and attempts to show that the idea of romantic love, attempts to show that the idea of romantic love, crowned by marriage, which is the main theme of Athenian new comedy, was derived by Menander, through Philetas or Asclepiades, from the same Antimachus. The book is described on the title-page as "printed for the use of scholars," and the argument, of course, so far as it is fully treated, involves the citation of many passages in the original Greek and the discussion of the plots of many plays. In these matters the author is at his best. He possesses a considerable fund of learning, and writes with humour and discernment. But his one novelty, the suggestion that Antimachus of Colophon effected, by a single poem, a great revolution in morals and literature, is an extravagant piece of speculation. Exceedingly little is known about Antimachus, and nothing at all about the Lyde whose loss he bewailed. The poem which he dedicated to her memory has perished, and, though we are given to understand that it was very long, there is reason to doubt whether it was equally great. Supposing, too, that it was entirely admirable, there is still no evidence to show that it affected the moral character of Philetas or Asclepiades or Menander, or that any one of these three affected the other two. The success of Menander, on the contrary, indicates a general progress in sentiment, for his love stories must have been congenial to his audience, and it is unlikely that this general progress was either of recent or of literary origin. It may well be that the early post-Homeric literature, mostly written by men for men, gives as false an idea of Greek society as

French novels do of French society. Certainly Euripides and Aristophanes and Plato are witnesses that women, in spite of their seclusion, had opinions of their own, exercised con-siderable influence, and had opportunities of exhibiting many talents; and it is not improbable that, when the men had failed in their own domain of war and politics, the women took advantage of the times to improve their position. Even without any effort on their part, there were abundant reasons why the charm of "domus et placens uxor" should have been more highly appreciated in B.C. 320 than in 420.

Apollonius of Perga. By T. L. Heath, M.A. (Cambridge, University Press.)—Mr. Heath, who published some years ago a valuable work on the Arithmetica' of Diophantus, has devoted a still larger volume to the 'Conic Sections' of Apollonius of Perga, whom his contemporaries and successors loved to call "the great geometer." The greater part of the book consists, not indeed of a translation, which would be intolerable, but of a reproduction in a condensed form, with some slight rearrangements, of the veritable treatise of Apollonius, so far as it is now extant. In fact, only a small part of it, the eighth book is lost; the rest exists partly in the original Greek and partly in an Arabic translation of the ninth century, and was published, with a Latin version, by Halley in 1710. Halley, like many other geometers of his time, attempted to reconstruct the eighth book too, but Mr. Heath confines himself to the authentic text. His work is, of course, not for the multitude, which in such matters is apt to prefer the half to the whole, and even a leisured mathematician will probably dwell less on Apollonius himself than on Mr. Heath's elaborate and excellent introduction. Here, along with some other learning which was sufficiently accessible before, even in English, he will find several interesting chapters which, if not entirely new, are at least much fuller and more accurate than any treatment of the same subjects that we have seen elsewhere. The best of these are, perhaps, one which contains a collection of all the propositions on conics found in the works of Archimedes, and another, on the methods of Apollonius, which gives many remarkable examples of the Greek geometrical substitutes for algebra. On the whole, if Mr. Heath cannot hope to entertain a large audience, he may at least expect the hearty applause of the few who are experts and enthusiasts.

Cyrus: a Tale of the Ten Thousand, by H. A. D. Surridge, M.A. (Skeffington & Son), is a curious mixture of romance and history. A company of Saxons, who reached Athens in B.c. 421, there the acquaintance of Xenophon, who ultimately induces them to join the army which Cyrus was collecting at Sardis. After visiting Delphi, where Xenophon consults the oracle, the party sails for Ephesus. Here one of them, Adolf by name, has the misfortune to interrupt a procession of the votaries of Diana, and is condemned to fight with beasts in the arena. does so with great adroitness, of course, but is surpassed by his brother Baro, who, for no apparent reason, resolves to tackle the last animal, a raging bull. Baro, seizing the bull with one hand, gives it so vigorous a thump in the ribs with the other that it is compelled to lie down exhausted. After this, the heroes pursue the tenor of their way pretty evenly until the battle of Cunaxa, with which the book ends. A sequel, however, is promised, which will deal with the retreat. Mr. Surridge assures us that he has consulted the latest and most learned authorities, and is of opinion that his narrative will enable young readers to undernarrative will enable young readers to understand many passages in the Acts and to imagine the state of society among the Ephesians and Colossians whom St. Paul knew. The illustrations, which are conspicuously labelled "Drawn by G. Richards: Manchester," are of the same simplicity as the story, and do not call for serious criticism.

SCOTTISH FICTION.

THE Green Fire of Miss Fiona Macleod (Constable & Co.) is the fire of life that kindles in the spring, beloved of Angus Og, son of the sun, "from the meeting of whose lips are born white birds, which fly abroad and nest in lovers' hearts till the moment comes when, on the yearning lips of love, their invisible wings shall become kisses again." Miss Macleod has rarely poured herself out more fully in profuse strains of rhythmic prose than in this Celtic tale, which draws its inspiration from the remotely kindred districts of Brittany and the Hebrides. Alan de Kerival, himself of Highland stock, has been brought up by his aunt Lois and her husband Tristan, whose ancestral name he bears, though there is a mystery about his birth on which a tragedy depends. Besides his aunt, the Marquise, "who loved the language of her people and spoke it, as she spoke English, even better than French," her ancient servitor Ian Macdonald-known among the Bretons as Yann the Dumb, being vocal in no language but his own—maintained in Alan the knowledge and love of Gaelic in addition to the tongue of Armorica, the familiar vernacular of Kerival. What a wealth of poetic tradition is open to one thus bilingual it does not need a Fiona Macleod to recapitulate. Yet in many an apt allusion and citation we are reminded of the romance and magic of old Armorica, the ballad history of the ancient Gael. We are too appreciative of the gift our author undoubtedly possesses to cavil greatly at such digressions, and to our thinking her English style gains much from the Celtic exuberance of her vocabulary; but in the interests of sound writing we appeal to her for self-restraint in certain mannerisms. We prefer innumerable to "innumerous," though the latter has authority; we cannot away with the fashionable "thrid" for thread; "forwardly inclined" is more precious, but not so clear as inclined forward; and "wind-wavered" and "litten" are strained and unnatural. Unburdened of these groans, we can unreservedly praise the poetic beauty of the tale. The Breton part deals with the love of Alan and his cousin Ynys, the Marquis's daughter, and with the tragic circumstances which surround the revelation of the hero's real birth. The " fire" seems to have something to do with the passion of Alan and his dark-haired cousin; for a betrothal to a prosaic Andrik on the lady's part, and certain passages between her lover and her sister, the tawny-haired Annaik de Kerival, count for nothing to the enamoured There are some vivid scenes in the woods around the old Breton manor-house; the duel between the relentless Marquis and his old companion in arms, and the prowling visit of the half-savage Judik Kerbastiou to the cypress glade where Annaik strays at midnight, are among impressions to be retained. At Rona, in the Hebrides, Alan and Ynys find themselves the objects of superstitious doubt and terror to the Gaelic inhabitants. This part of the story is realistic enough. We will not attempt to solve the mystery of the Buachaille Ban. Enough that all spells at length are lifted, and the lovers enter on a life of happiness, in which the Celtic mystic Alan sees the earnest of transcendental joys. We are never quite sure how far the writer understands the vernacular. The translations here are not very literal, and the printer has had his Sassenach will in some of the spelling.

There is a good deal of nobility in Mrs. Tom Kelly's story of a Highland gamekeeper and his granddaughter, who turns out to be also A Leddy in her Ain Richt (Hurst & Blackett). Jaquetta is brought up in ignorance of her condition, but has been educated in an atmosphere of family love and refinement, and on her parents' death is fitted for the part either of an affectionate grandchild to old Niel MacCrinn, or of a worthy mate to the gallant young cousin

whom she has innocently supplanted in the family honours. There is rather an extreme dearth of incident in the tale, which is simplicity itself in the matter of plot; but the honest and stately aristocrats of the Karmore family are of a type unusual in fiction, and there is a free atmosphere of hillside heather about their surroundings which seems conducive to high surroundings which seems conductive to high thoughts and generous sentiments. Next to the charming heroine, Niel, with his picturesque piety, his Celtic sympathy with nature, and his latent capacity for moral indignation, is the most interesting study in the book.

"Man, Andra, but ye gae faur oot for ye're [sic] jokes," is one of the few good things in the very pedestrian story which has been christened, with some moral courage, In Oor Kailyard. This addition to the crowd of conventional imitations three degrees removed from Galt is the work of Mr. W. G. Tarbet, and is published by Messrs. Arrowsmith of Bristol.

The Young Clarroy. By the Rev. C. G. Lang. (Smith, Elder & Co.)—The title of Mr. Lang's book, which is printed by request, and founded on a story told to the boys of Magdalen School, is rather suspicious to an ear at all attuned to Celtic surnames. The author, however, in his modest introduction lays no claim to accuracy of detail, and the chieftainship of the youthful partisan of the Chevalier, as well as his connexion with Clanranald, may be accepted without criticism. That his father, a Jacobite in arms, should in the height of the war receive protection and reinstatement in his estates(!) through the personal favour of Cumberland is in every way more hard of digestion than the hero's fancy name. For the rest, there is plenty of adventure, a touch of the mysterious in the telepathic powers of the Black Priest, and a suf-ficient family spook in the wielder of "the Mighty Hand of the Clan Macroy." Dorothy is a pleasant heroine, and the only serious drawback from our enjoyment is the imbecility of the hero, who is perpetually being delivered by his friends from the consequences of some impulsive folly. An idiot retainer, who, for linguistic reasons, has been imported from the Lowlands, is generally the deus ex machina. But there is considerable animation in this tale "of the '45," and it may well have pleased an audience of un-critical English schoolboys when related orally.

BOOKS ON ENGLISH LITERATURE.

The Tale of Thrond of Gate, commonly called Fareyinga Saga. Englished by F. York Powell. (Nutt.) — This, the second volume of the "Northern Library," is distinctly inferior in interest and importance to the first volume, which contained the engrossing and epically dramatic story of King Olaf Tryggwason. Still, it is not without a real interest of its own, and Prof. Powell has done well in rendering it into English for the first time. The strong point of the saga lies in the vivid characterization of the principal actors in its pages. cunning, and base, but resourceful and tenacious Thrond is a fine foil to the truly heroic figure of his noble-minded rival, Sigmund Brestison, and there are few tragedies so pathetic as the foul murder of the latter for the sake of his big gold bracelet, as he lay exhausted among the seaweed on the beach of Southray after his famous swim from Scufey, so homerically described. This episode would be sufficient of itself to redeem the saga from insignificance. For the rest, the 'Færeying's Saga,' to give it its legitimate name, is somewhat unimportant from an historical point of view. There are, however, many interesting genea-logical details relating to the leading Færoe men. Prof. Powell's translation is clear, simple, straightforward, and commendably correct. There is some discrepancy, indeed, between text and preface as to the wraith-raising scene in chap. xl., which should be corrected, but otherwise we have no fault to find.

MIIX

of s occu the not lead the cont type gant livio ther tere char on I it is

Y

and Vol.

writ

the valu atter and ably man clud the !

will

its !

'Su place to Y a wr ever Stev is a

scrib

num him, refer a bo gloss table in th by n acco:

Dr. enou thes T (Bel book

Writ it st to a write fluer Rom

Carl Goet could

a Fr appe Rom

Yorkshire Writers: Richard Rolle of Hampole and his Followers. Edited by C. Horstman. Vol. II. (Sonnenschein.)—This second volume of Dr. Horstman's collection of the mystical writers of the north of England in the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries contains 500 pages of small print. Of these more than forty are occupied by the introduction, continued from the preceding volume, and including an account of Richard Rolle's life and writings. We can-not quite sympathize with the enthusiasm which leads the editor to consider Rolle as "one of the greatest of Englishmen"; and even the contention that he represents the very highest type of saintship seems to us somewhat extravagant. Nor do we admit that the author of Incendium Amoris' and 'The Prick of Con-"has hitherto been doomed to obscience livion" among his own countrymen. However, there is no doubt that Rolle is a deeply interesting person, both on account of his own character and the powerful influence he exerted on English religious thought for two centuries; and Dr. Horstman's account of him, based as it is on unequalled familiarity with his writings, will be welcome to many readers, even though its substance may not be so entirely novel as the writer supposes. The bibliography of Rolle's genuine and attributed writings, given as an appendix to the introduction, is of great value, as nothing of the kind has hitherto been attempted. If Rolle wrote all the works, Latin and English, which are accepted as unquestionably genuine by his editor (not to speak of others which are allowed to be possibly his), his productiveness is indeed astonishing. The number of works erroneously ascribed to him, and showing strong traces of his influence, is also extraordinarily large. The volume includes many pieces which hardly come within the scope of the book as indicated by its title; there are several poems in Southern dialect, which show no evidence of having been transcribed from Northern originals. The so-called 'Surtees Psalter' also seems somewhat out of place here, since, although it may well belong to Yorkshire, it is almost certainly the work of a writer somewhat earlier than Rolle. However, we do not complain of its inclusion, as Stevenson's text is notoriously insecure, and it is a great advantage to have the work re-edited in a trustworthy manner. It is, however, vexatious to find that, instead of following the verse-numbering of the Vulgate, the editor has numbered the paragraphs of the text before him, so that his figures are almost useless for We have long learnt not to expect reference. a book edited by Dr. Horstman to contain a glossary or an index; but the absence of a table of contents is really too bad, especially in the case of a miscellaneous collection of pieces by many authors, which are not even arranged according to any intelligible plan. However, Dr. Horstman's painstaking work is valuable enough to deserve our gratitude in spite of all these trying perversities.

The Age of Wordsworth, by C. H. Herford (Bell & Sons), is an attempt to provide a handbook of English literature from 1798 to 1830. Written with an especial view to Romanticism, it suffers from a strong bias, which has led to an undue emphasis being laid on some writers. Coleridge, in particular, and his in-fluence dominate the book too much, and Romanticism is credited with many elements which could be found in earlier writers. Thus Carlyle's ideas of criticism in the essay on Goethe, quoted as characteristic of Romanticism, could be paralleled almost word for word from a French contemporary of Voltaire's. It often appears as if a writer who does not conveniently fall into line with the pervading ideas of Romanticism is underrated by Prof. Herford or too briefly noticed for that reason.

And questions of style seem often untouched. Nothing is said of Scott's, which, in spite of his undoubted pre-eminence as a

novelist, was often painfully below what it tought to have been. Lamb was surely more than fourteen (p. 59) when he entered on his office work; and Byron, as he "classed himself with Scott" (p. 221), should be grouped with that poet, and not with Shelley and Keats. It is surprising to find more than two pages devoted to the pseudo-Elizabethan Beddoes, and less than one to the perfect prose of Southey. At times, as on Jane Austen and Peacock (whose verse, however, deserved some special notice), Prof. Herford writes admirably, but we doubt if his comparisons and epigrams are not often too clever to be quite suitable for the purposes of a handbook. The index and general arrangement of the volume are decidedly

OUR LIBRARY TABLE.

MESSES. CHAPMAN & HALL publish the much heralded Cecil Rhodes, by Imperialist, with personal reminiscences by Dr. Jameson, the tone of which may be judged from the fact that no less than four of the comparatively few no less than four of the comparatively few chapters apply the phrase "a great statesman" to Mr. Rhodes. Now Mr. Rhodes is undoubtedly a strong man, and a man very capable—perhaps more capable than any one else now living—of doing certain work. But how far can it be said that he is a statesman, let alone "a great statesman"? Of the two matters in which he has been concerned which called for statesmanship, the one is at present the subject of political dispute, and will be, therefore, left aside by us. But take the other: the imperial federation (including Irish Home Rule) proposals discussed with Mr. Parnell, and never since abandoned by Mr. Rhodes! We confess that we have failed to find in those crude suggestions any trace of the qualities which are generally known as statesmanship.

M. LAVISSE contributes a preface to La Politique du Sultan, a volume on the Armenian question by M. Victor Bérard, whose articles in the Revue de Paris, based on the Blue-books of our Foreign Office, have recently had a success. The book is published by M. Calmann

Les Anglais dans la Méditerranée, 1794-1797 : un Royaume Anglo-Corse, published by M. Léon Chailley, is an account, from the pen of M. Jollivet, of the expulsion of the French from Corsica, of its government by us, and of its loss. The book is not very well put together, and the author is not at home with British names, relating, for example, the intrigues of the Marquess of "Hunkley."

The Foreign Office List appears in the usual form, and still, we are happy to see, bears the name of the veteran Sir Edward Hertslet. It is published by Messrs. Harrison & Sons, and we need not remind our readers of the contents of this useful and accurate handbook to the British and foreign diplomatic services and to

the British consular service. OF their admirable "Gadshill Edition" of 'The Works of Charles Dickens' Messrs. Chapman & Hall have sent us the third instalment, containing Oliver Twist. Mr. Lang's introduction is full of common sense, and his remarks on the weaknesses of the plot are just; but then it was, it should be remembered, Dickens's it was, it should be remembered, Dickens's first attempt of the kind, for 'Pickwick' had no plot at all. Mr. Lang's notes are scanty, and, although we have no liking for abundant annotation, he might, we think, have added one on the London of 'Oliver Twist' — Jacob's Island, for example, and Pentonville, which likely continue is completable since the same and the sam elderly gentlemen in comfortable circumstances no longer inhabit. Talking of Mr. Lang's notes, may we suggest that the term of endearment in chap, xxxii, of the 'Pickwick Papers,' "My Prooshan Blue," may have had its origin in Blücher's popularity with the London mob in

THE nineteenth and twentieth volumes of the handsome edition of Capt. Marryat's works which Messrs. Dent are publishing contain The Mission and The Children of the New Forest. Mr. Brimley Johnson rightly remarks that 'The Mission' lacks a central interest. As he says, it has never been much in vogue. Perhaps a story of South Africa sixty years since may now find more readers.

WE have received the catalogues of Mr. Baker (theological), Messrs. Bull & Auvache, Mr. Daniell (topographical engravings), Messrs. Ellis & Elvey (rare and musical books, good), Messrs. Gowans & Sons, Mr. Higham (two catalogues of theology and one general, interesting, Mr. Menken, Messrs. Rimell & Son (engravings and etchings), Mr. Waller (autographs and documents), and Messrs. Wesley & Son (botany, good). We have also the catalogues of Mr. Wilson of Birmingham, Messrs. George's Sons of Bristol (good), Messrs. Lupton Brothers of Burnley, Mr. Murray of Nottingham (good), and two catalogues from Mr. Blackwell of Oxford (classical and general books, interesting). Messrs. Baer & Co. have sent us two catalogues from Frankfort (topography and German economics), and Mr. Olschki avaluable illustrated catalogue of early printed books from Venice.

We have on our table How to Visit the Mediterranean, edited by Henry S. Lunn (Horace Marshall & Son),—The Education of Children at Rome, by G. Clarke (Macmillan),— Simple Object Lessons from Nature, by Jane B. Dickens (Philip),—The Story of the Chemical Elements, by M. M. Pattison Muir (Newnes),— Elements, by M. M. Pattison Muir (Newnes),—
The Elements of Physics, by E. L. Nichols
and W. S. Franklin: Vol. II. Electricity
and Magnetism (Macmillan),—The Special
Kinesiology of Educational Gymnastics, by
Baron Nils Posse (Gay & Bird),—Genius
and Degeneration, by Dr. William Hirsch
(Heinemann),—The Mystery of Handwriting,
by J. H. Keene (Gay & Bird),—For
Stark Love and Kindness, by N. Allan Mac
donald (Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier),—
Adventures of Martin Hewitt, by Arthur Morrison, Third Series (Ward & Lock),—Smirched,
by A. Ingram (Digby & Long),—Songs and
Rhymes and Simple Verses, by B. W. J. rison, Third Series (Ward & Lock),—Smirched, by A. Ingram (Digby & Long),—Songs and Rhymes and Simple Verses, by B. W. J. Trevaldwyn (Stock),—The Ethics of Temperance, by A. E. Garvie (S.S.U.),—The Four Pillars of the Home, by R. F. Horton, D.D. (Isbister),—and The Lessons of Holy Scripture, by the late Rev. J. H. Wanklyn, Vols. I. to IV. (Bemrose). Among New Editions we have Animal Magnetism by the late to IV. (Bemrose). Among New Edition to IV. (Bemrose). Among New Edition to IV. (Bemrose). Animal Magnetism, by the late we have Animal Magnetism, by the late W. Gregory, M.D. (Redway), — Controversial Catechism, by the Rev. S. Keenan, revised by the Rev. G. Cormack (Burns & Oates), — The Golden Gate, by the Rev. S. Baring-Gould (Skeffington), — Happy go-Lucky, by Ismay Thorn (Innes),—Poems, by Johanna Ambrosius, translated by Mary J. Safford (Boston, U.S., Roberts Brothers),—The Strange Story of my Life, by John S. Winter (F. V. White),—and Ueber Lesen und Bildung, by A. E. Schönbach (Graz, Leuschner & Lubensky). & Lubensky).

LIST OF NEW BOOKS. ENGLISH.

ENGLISH.

Theology.

Augustine's Confessions, 2/6 cl. (Books for the Heart.)

Baring-Gould's (Rev. S.) The Lives of the Saints: Vol. 1,

January, cr. 8vo. 5/ net, cl.

Gasquet's (Rev. F. A.) The Old English Bible, and other

Essays, 8vo. 12/ net, cl.

McChesney's (L. S.) Under Shadow of the Mission, 6/ cl.

Morris's (Rev. D.) The Growth of Sacrificial Ideas connected

with the Holy Rucharist, 18mo. 2/ cl.

Murphy's (Rev. E. G.) The Larger Life, Sermons and an

Essay, cr. 8vo. 5/ cl.

Nobert Boyle Lectures, Vol. 1, with Preface by Sir H. W.

Acland, 8vo. 6/ net, cl.

Royal Way, or the Christian's Hours of Sufferings, adapted

from the German by M. F. Drew, 12mo. 3/6 cl.

St. Bartholomew's Church Tracts, by H. N. T., 2/6 cl.

Stosch's (Pastor G.) The Origin of Genesis, cr. 8vo. 5/ cl.

Fine Art and Archaeology.

Fine Art and Archeology.

Hamerton's (P. G.) The Mount, Narrative of a Visit to the Site of a Gauliah City, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.

who

befo

of !

of l and I

-- is

Tive

stai The

Lor Tal

to

mar

the

year prin

qua

year

60 D

me

So

evel

by

furr

171

illus

one

Eng

it o

kno

sear

I

(if o

at t

titic

Boë bree Ven rive

The

that

ever

ing

swa

swa

Trer

grou

N

the

dow

The

refe

the far

with

No As It | For Wi

Tsountas (Dr. C.) and Manatt's (J. A.) The Mycenæan Age,

Poetry. Benecke's (E. F. M.) The Cross beneath the Ring, and other

Benecke's (S. F. M.) The Cross beneath the King, and other Poems, 12mc. 2/6 (cl. Coleridge's (S. T.) The Raven, a Poem, with Illustrations by R. Halleward, follo, 5/ net, cl. Green's (S. G.) Jennified, and other Verses, 12mo. 5/cl. Morris, Sir Lewis, Selections from the Works of, cr. 8vo. 4/6 History and Biography.

History and Biography.

Andrews's (W.) England in the Days of Old, 8vo. 7/6 cl.
Bailey's (M. B.) A New Industry, with a Sketch of Events in the Life of its Founder, 8vo. 7/6 cl.
Barrère, B., Memoirs of, translated by De V. P. Payne, 4 vols. 8vo. 42/net, cl.
Jowett, B., Life and Letters of, by E. Abbott and L. Campbell, 2 vols. 8vo. 32/cl.
Maxwell's (Sir H.) Robert the Bruce, cr. 8vo. 5/cl. (Heroes of the Nations.)
Rhodes, Cecil, a Biography, by Imperialist, with Personal Reminiscences by Dr. Jameson, cr. 8vo. 7/6 cl.
Wintle's (W. J.) The Story of Albert the Good, cr. 8vo. 2/cl.
Wood's (General Sir E.) Achievements of Cavalry, 7/6 net.

Geography and Travet.

Wood's (General Sir E.) Achievements of Gwarty, 40 nec.

Geography and Travel.

Collins's Complete Atlas, 80 Full-page Maps, &c., folio, 6/ cl.
English Topography, ed. F. A. Milne, Part 9, 8vo. 7/6 cl.

Macdonald's (Major J. R. L.) Soldiering and Surveying in

British East Africa, 1891-1894, 8vo. 16/ cl.

Malleson's (Col. G. B.) The Lakes and Rivers of Austria,

Bavaria, and Hungary, cr. 3vo. 3/6 cl.

Science. Blaine's (R. G.) Hydraulic Machinery, 8vo. 14/cl. Lachlan's (R.) The Elements of Algebra, cr. 8vo. 2/6 cl. Seager's (H. W.) Natural History in Shakespare's Time, 8/6 Stewart's (R. W.) Advanced Heat, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.

General Literature.

Seager's (H. W.) Natural History in Shakespeare's Time, 8/6
Stewart's (R. W.) Advanced Heat, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.

General Literature.

Atherton's (G.) Patience Sparhawk and her Times, 4/6 net.
Bermner's (C. S.) Education of Girls and Women in Great
Britain, cr. 8vo. 4/6 cl.
Chapman's (E. R.) Marriage Questions in Modern Fiction,
and other Essays, cr. 8vo. 3/6 net.
Ciarke's (I.) The Episode of Alethea, cr. 8vo. 6/ cl.
Craig's (G. C.) The Federal Defence of Australasia, 5/ cl.
Dielh's (A. M.) A Last Throw, cr. 8vo. 6/ cl.
Erskine's (Mrs. F. J.) Lady Cycling, 12mo. 2/6 cl.
Essays in Liberalism, by Six Oxford Men, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.
Ferguson's (V. M.) Life Again, Love Again, cr. 8vo. 6/ cl.
Green's (A. K.) That Affair Next Door, cr. 8vo. 6/ cl.
Hall's (B.) Fish Talls—and some True Ones, cr. 8vo. 6/ cl.
Henham's (E. G.) God, Man, and the Devil, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.
Hillis's (N. D.) A Man's Value to Society, Studies in SelfCulture and Character, cr. 8vo. 5/ cl.
Hope's (A.) Ivan Alexandrovitch, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.
Kidson's (E.) Allauson's Little Woman, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.
Lytton's Last Days of Fompell, illus. by L. Speed, 2/6 cl.
Marryat's Poor Jack, illus. by F. Pegram, cr. 8vo. 3/6; tl.
Inform Edition, The Mission, The Children of the New
Forest, cr. 8vo. 3/6 each, net.
Moore's (F. F.) The Jessamy Bride, illus. cr. 8vo. 6/ cl.
Cour Commerce in War, by Author of 'Our Next War,'
8vo. 3/6 net, cl.
Mabelais's (F.) Works, translated by Urquhart and Motteux,
with the Notes of Duchat, 5 vols. 12/6 net, cl. in box.
Scott's Vanhoe, illustrated by C. B. Brock, cr. 8vo. 2/6 cl.;
Standard Edition, Vol. 17, Redgauntlet, cr. 8vo. 2/6 cl.;
Standard Edition, Vol. 17, Redgauntlet, cr. 8vo. 2/6 cl.;
Sirab's (G. N.) The Ocachman's Club, or Tales told out of
School, cr. 8vo. 2/6 cl.
Swan's (A. S.) Sindad Smith & Co., illus. cr. 8vo. 5/ cl.
Street's (J. C.) The Hidden Way across the Threshold,
royal 8vo. 18/ net, cl.
Swan's (A. S.) Mrs. Keith Hamilton, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.
Upward's (A.) Secrets of the Courts of Europe, cr. 8vo. 8/ cl.
Upward's (A.) Secr

FOREIGN.

Theology.

Cornely (R.): Commentarius in S. Pauli Apostoli Epistolas :
Epistola ad Romanos, 11m. 20.

Wernie (P.): Der Christ u. die Sünde bei Paulus, 2m. 50.

Fine Art and Archæology.

Chatelain (E.): Paléographie des Classiques Latins, Part 12,

15fr.
Grand-Carteret (J.): La Crète devant l'Image, 2fr.
Heitz (P.): Der Initialschmuck in den elsässischen Drucken
des XV.u. XVI. Jahrh., Part 2, 6m.
Palliot (P.): La Vraie et Parfaite Science des Armoiries,
120fr.

Reinach (S.): Clarac de Poche, 5fr.

Poetry and the Drama.

Dollfus (L.): Romancero de Roncevaux, 3fr.

Bibliography.

Aus der Ex-Libris-Sammlung der Bibliothek des Börsenvereins der deutschen Buchhändler, 18m.

Dressel (A) u. Hilbert (A.): Vollständiges Bücher-Lexicon, Sach- u. Schlagwortregister zum 27 u. 28 Bde., Vol. 2, Part 2 5m.

Part 2, 5m.

Schmidt (C): Répertoire Bibliographique Strasbourgeois jusque vers 1530: Part 8, Matthias Schürer, 1503-1520,

Philosophy.

Bülow (G.): Des Dominicus Gundissalinus Schrift v. der Unsterblichkeit der Seele, 5m. Picavet (F.): Gerbert, un Pape Philosophe, 6fr.

Political Economy.

Vignes (J. B. M.): La Science Sociale, 2 vols. 16fr.

History and Biography.

Altmann (W.): Regesta Imperii XI.: Die Urkunden Kaiser Sigmunds, Vol. 1, Part 2, 11m. 20.

Goron: Mémoires, Part 1, 3fr. 50.

Lemaître (E.): Arsêne Houssaye, 12fr.

Geography and Travel,

Daubeil (J.): Notes et Impressions sur la Tunisie, 4fr.
Jara (S.) (Kalvun): Araukanische Märchen u. Erzählungen,
2m. 50.

Philology.

Corpus Inscriptionum Atticarum: Appendix, Defixionum
Tabellæ Atticæ, ed. R. Wuensch, 9m.
Prosopographia Imperii Romani Sec. I. II. III., Part 1, ed.
E. Klebs, 24m; Part 2, ed. H. Dessau, 20m.
Reitzenstein (R.): Geschichte der griechischen Etymo-

logiks, 18m. Vliet (J. van der): Lucii Apulei Metamorphoseon Libri XI.,

Science.

Krafft-Ebing (R. v.): Arbeiten aus dem Gesammtgebiet der Psychiatrie u. Neuropathologie, Part 1, 4m. 50.

General Literature.

General Literature.

Alexis (P.): La Comtesse, 3fr. 50.

Annuaire de la Noblesse de France, 1897, 10fr.
Claretie (J.): La Vie à Paris, 1896, 3fr. 50.
Daniel (A.): L'Année Politique, 1896, 3fr. 50.
Drumont (E.): Mon Vieux Paris, Series 2, 3fr. 50.
Franklin (A.): La Vie de Paris sous la Régence, 3fr. 50.
Kist (H.): La Confession d'un Autre Enfant du Siècle, 3fr. 50.

3rr. 50.
Lermina (J.): Le Fils de Monte-Cristo, 3 vols. 7fr. 50.
Lesueur (D.): Invincible Charme, 3fr. 50.
Rossel (V.): Histoire de la Littérature Française hors de France, 8fr.
Scheffer (R.): Le Prince Narcisse, 3fr. 50.

'THE CENTENARY BURNS.

1. In common with everybody (excepting the late Mr. Lowell), we have the greatest possible respect for Dunbar; and had we been talking merely of "the old Scottish world" before Scotland was devastated by the Reformation and the Covenant, we should not have thought of ignoring his claim to pre-eminence, though we should certainly have coupled his name with that of Robert Henryson. But, our expression being something inexact, we are content to

accept your critic's very mild reproof. 2. Again, we are in no wise disposed to take exception to your critic's attitude towards us in the matter of Highland Mary. But we should like to make a little explanation. What we have "subjected to depreciatory criticism as 'a fig-ment of the general brain'" is, not Mary Camp-bell, but "the Mary Campbell of tradition." Further, we have not endeavoured to identify her with a "Mary Campbell of indifferent repute," &c. Our sole contention would be that if you will positively have a Mary Campbell of whom "anything definite is known," you cannot choose but take the indifferently reputed one. As for "vindicating" Highland Mary, in the sense of proving that she was not this particular ill-famed Mary Campbell, that this particular ill-famed Mary Campbell, that were but to touch the fringe of the subject. Moreover, the more powerfully you "vindicate" your Highland Mary, the more feeble must your "vindication" be of Burns. Indeed, if you make a kind of "bare-legged Beatrice" of her, you make any "vindication" of him impossible; for the more therepally any sift and for the more there are the formal and the more than the formal and the more than the formal and t for the more thoroughly you sift such facts as are available, the less you can believe him inculpable. And this brings us to our "faint praise" of "Thou Ling'ring Star." The reputa-tion of that song—mannered, inexpressive, laced with expletives—is, as we believe, a pure effect of the "bare-legged Beatrice" theory of Mary Campbell. Unless that theory be discarded, our opinion will not so much as win a hearing. But once that theory is discarded-and we rejoice to note that your critic has advanced thus far on the way to grace—our conclusions are, as we deem, inevitable. The song itself, as we read it, is no expression of grief for the death of Beatrice, bare-legged or other, but an expression of grief which is very intimately and copiously tinctured with remorse.

3. Your critic is vastly mistaken in supposing that we lay any claim to any sort of originality for our translation of "lyart" in 'The Jolly Beggars,' for it is identical with that in the larger and later Jamieson. Your critic is the innovator here—not we; and it is with a certain satisfaction that we have appropriated his "subrident joy." His derivation is hopelessly wrong, and is given in the teeth of all possible authorities, whether Scots or English; while the translation "wan" not only does violence to the theory of origin which is universally recognized, but is in flat contradiction to all such examples of the

nat contradiction to all such examples of the use of the word as are known.

4. As regards M'Pherson, has not your critic reposed too guileless a confidence in 'The Gazetteer of Scotland' and 'In Gipsy Tents'? M'Pherson, though a kind of cateran, was apprehended as "an Egyptian and a vagabond"—he was, in fact, a half-breed who had left his father's kin to harbour in the tents of father's kin to harbour in the tents of that mother's despised and hated race, which was his; he was hanged at Banff, which is not a characteristically Highland town; it is impossible to suppose that any special indulgence would be granted to an "Egyptian"; as matter of fact, this particular Egyptian was known for such a desperado that before his execution the gaol in which he was lodged was guarded by a posse of nine men and a captain. guarded by a posse of nine men and a captain; it would have been tempting Providence to give him a fiddle-there is never a word of one in the original ballad—which he would certainly have broken, not "over his knee," but on the heads of his escort. Further, even had the heads of his escort. Further, even had M'Pherson been a Highland gentleman, and not a base-born gipsy, we should not have credited the legend. "Lastly and to conclude," his story is proved a myth in Cramond's 'Annals of Banffshire,' an authority which, inexplicably enough, has been quoted in its support.

W. E. HENLEY,

T. F. HENDERSON, Editors of 'The Centenary Burns.'

TWO PROTHALAMIA.

On a summer day in 1896, toiling wearily-in a vain search for a piece of local history— through the pages of Hearne's edition of 'Leland's Itinerary,' my attention was suddenly arrested by the appearance of a poem entitled 'A Tale of Two Swannes,' for it was about the last book in the world in which one would have expected to find anything in the nature of poetry, much less such lines as these:—

No soner was this message knowns abroad,
But there resorted to their being place
Such troupes of milke-white Swannes, as well beseem d
The royall state of two such Princes great.
Among which troupes the King and Queen made choise
Of fortie Swannes of high and royall bloud,
For to attend upon their Majesties.
Then looke how Cynthia with her silver rayes
Exceedes the brightnesse of the lesser starres,
When in her chiefest pompe she hasteth downe
To steale a kisse from drousie Endymion:
So doe these princes farre excell in state
The Swannes that breede within Europa's boundes.

In a moment the words of Spenser's 'Pro

In a moment the words of Spenser's 'Prothalamion' rushed into my mind, each stanza of which ends always with the same refrain :-Sweet Themmes! runne softly, till I end my song.

The first consideration was how a poem of this description should be found embedded in Leland's work at all. The explanation was at once apparent. Hearne had found the poem accidentally (he describes the circumstances in the preface to vol. v. of his book) in the chambers of a student in the Temple, and inasmuch as it contained valuable information relative to a number of places and towns in Hertfordshire (amongst them Verolane, Whethamsted, "so called of the corne," Bishop's Hatfield, Alwine, the river Bene and Beneghoo, &c.) he inserted it, as he was accustomed to do other extraneous matter that had a bearing on archeology in the midst of Leland's work. Of archæology, in the midst of Leland's work. its merits as a poem he says nothing, and possibly they never occurred to him at all.

Further examination of the 'Tale of Two

Swannes'—the only existing print of which is, as appears, now to be found in vol. v. p. viii of Hearne's edition of the 'Itinerary'—and a close comparison of it with the 'Prothalamion' have resulted in the formation of an opinion that we are indebted to the 'Tale of Two Swannes' for the fine poem of the 'Prothalamion'—that if the 'Tale of Two Swannes' had not first been written the 'Prothalamion' would never have appeared at all.

It is strange that not one of the many commentators on Spenser's work-not even Warton, ur

who had both Vallans's and Spenser's work before him when writing the 'History of English Poetry'—should have noticed the indebtedness of Spenser to Vallans for the plan and scheme

or spenser to values for the plan and scheme of his peem, for some of its finest passages, and in some cases its words.

In the 'Prothalamion'—an allegorical poem—is described the triumphal progress down the river Lee, and then the Thames, of the two Ladies Somerset, and their reception at the stairs of their father's palace next the Temple. The ladies are pictured to us in the story in

allegorical form as two swans.

allegorical form as two swans.

In the year 1590 (six years before the date of the 'Prothalamion') there was printed at London another "Prothalamion," entitled 'A Tale of Two Swannes,' by W. Vallans, intended to celebrate (in the form of an allegory) the marriage of the two rivers—the Thames and the Lee. Writing of this poem as late as the year 1711, Hearne says of it (as his reason for a rinting it at full length): printing it at full length) :-

printing it at full length):—

"Twas printed at London (in three sheets in quarto) by Roger Ward for John Sheldrake, in the year 1590, but 'tis so great a rarity that I had scarce so much as heard of it till of late, when 'twas sent to me out of the well-furnished study of Thomas Bawlinson of the Middle Temple, Esq.; who gave me leave (if I thought proper) to reprint it. I shall therefore here prefix it to this volume."

So the poem appears first to have become known even to so great an antiquary as Thomas Hearne by its discovery in Mr. Rawlinson's "well-furnished study in the Temple" as late as about

Yet Spenser must have read the poem, and read it much and known it well — a startling illustration of the strange irony of fate that the one poem should remain one of the finest in the English language, and that the other, to which it owes its existence, should be practically un-known. For to see it even now it must be searched for in the midst of the 'Itinerary,'

buried there as in a grave.

In the 'Tale of Two Swannes' the heroines (if one may so call them) are two cygnets who, at the command of Venus, were fetched surrep-Boëtia, where the fairest and largest swans do breed"—and they were brought by Mercury to Venus, who was reclining on the banks of the river Lee at a town in Hertfordshire, Ware:—

Where Venus, like the goddesse of great Love, Sate lovely, by the running river's side Tuning her lute unto the water's fall.

The present come, she layeth down her lute And takes these Cignets of so great esteeme, Throwing them both into the River Lee.

Then, at the request of Venus, Jove ordained that the cygnets should be the king and queen of the river, and that "all the swannes—yea, the verie Thames"—should be replenished for ever by their princely race. This was, according to the story, the origin of all the English swans. From them were descended all the swans that live in Severn, Humber, and the Trent—"the chiefest floods that water English ground." And three times, the poem tells us, did Venus use them to draw her ivory chariot through the air.

Next the poet describes the assembling of the swans for the purpose of the procession down the river, and thus the story is told:—

Now as these Swannes began to waxen old, as time outwears eche creature that doth live: It pleased them to send throughout their realme ifor all their subjects of the highest bloud: With full intent to make a progresse cleane Throughout their land to see the bounde thereof, And ev'ry brook that harbours anie Swans With all the Isles that unto them belong.

No sooner was this message knowne abroad, But there resorted to their being place Such troupes of milke-white Swannes, as well beseem'd The royall state of two such Princes great.

Then there is the beautiful passage already referred to, that as Cynthia, the moon, excels the stars in brightness, so did these princes far excel in state all other swans that dwelt within Europa's bounds.

And so assembled the swans repaired together to the river-head

Whence Lee doth spring not far from Kempton Town. And thence they passed in state down the river. There is not in the 'Tale of Two Swannes' any such picturesque procession of water nymphs and birds (except, of course, the procession of the swans) as is contained in the 'Prothalamion,' but, in place of this, charming descriptions are given of the various towns and places that are passed by the procession. To select a few out of many:—

By Bishop's Hatfield then they came along, Seated not far from ancient Verolane, His City, that first spent his blessed life, In just maintaining of our Christian faith.

These lines refer, of course, not to the great Sir Francis Bacon, Lord Verulam, who, at the time this poem was written, was not thirty years of age and but beginning his career, but, as Vallans tells us in his note, to Albon, Lord of Verolane, martyred in the time of the Emperor Diocletian, the first Christian martyr of this land. The abbey of St. Albans was built in his honour by King Offa about 793. Next Welwyn is thus described:—

And then to Welwyn, passing well beknown And noted for a wortby stratagem; I meane the Danes, who on S. Bryce's night Were stoutly murdered by their women foes.

At the town of Ware the swans were received in wonderment by the people, and one of them addressed his fellows thus in a speech:—

ddressed his fellows thus in a speech:—
Among the which a man whose silver hairs
Seemed to excel the whiteness of the rest
Beepake them thus—
"Long have I lived, and by this bridge was born,
Yet never saw I such a company
So well beseen, so ordered, and so fair.
Nay (as I think) the age that is by-past,
Nor yet the same that after shall ensue
Never beheld, nor looked upon the like."
The people listened to this aged man
As one they loved and held in reverence.

Hatfield is then passed :-Now see these Swans the new and worthy seat Of famous Cecil, Treasurer of the land, Whose wisdom, counsel, skill of Prince's state The world admires.

Then a description is given of the locks in the river at Waltham Abbey, probably among the first locks constructed in the country:—

rist locks constructed in the country:—

A rare device they see,
But newly made, a water work: the locke
Through which the boats of Ware do pass with malt.
This lock contains two double doors of wood,
Within the same a cistern all of plank.
Which only fills when boats ome there to passe
By opening of these mighty doors with sleight
And strange device, but now decayed sore.

From Enfield :-

From hence by Hackney, Leyton, and Old Ford They come to Stratford, called also the Bowe.

At last they came into the mouth of river Lee, and here, we are told, the whole surface of the river and the fields alike were covered by swans.

A Swan of Thames invites the King and Queen Upon a day prefixt, to see and celebrate
The marriage of two rivers of great name.
Which granted every one departs his way,
The King and Queen again into their Lee.

And so the tale ends with the marriage of the rivers, as ends the 'Prothalamion' marriage of the bridegrooms and the brides.

It now remains only to submit comparisons of a few passages in the 'Prothalamion' with corresponding passages in the 'Tale of Two Swannes, to show the indebtedness of the 'Prothalamion' to the earlier poem.

In the beautiful passage in the 'Tale of Two Swannes' where the king and queen of the

river are said to excel all other swans in beauty as doth the moon the stars, Vallans writes

Then looke how Cynthia with her silver rayes Exceedes the brightnesse of the lesser starres, When in her chiefest pompe she hasteth downe To steale a kisse from drousie Endymion: So doe these princes farre excell in state The Swannes that breede within Europa's boundes.

Spenser must have had these lines before him when he wrote :-

And all the fowl which in his flood did dwell Gan flock about these twaine, that did excel The rest, so far as Cynthia doth shend The lesser starres,

It is probable that for the beauty of the poetry some may even prefer to Spenser's the passage that has just been quoted from Vallans's poem.

Then the commencement of the procession of the swans down the river is described in the 'Prothalamion' very much as it had been in the earlier poem. Thus in Vallans:—

And in this pomp they hie them to the head Whence Lee doth spring, not far from Kempton Towne And swiftly coming down through Brook Hall Park, &c. In Spenser :-

With that I saw two Swans of goodly hue Come softly swimming down along the Lee.

So forth these joyous birds did pass along Adown the Lec—that to them murmur'd low.

In a very fine passage in Vallans's poem the beauty of the country on a May day and the flowers of the field are thus pictured to us :-

Owers of the held are thus pictured to a When Nature, nurse of every living thing, Had clad her charge in brave and new array; The hills rejoiced to see themselves so fine: The fields and woods grew proud thereof also: The meadows with their partie-colour'd coats. Like to the rainbow in the azur'd sky, Gave just occasion to the cheerful birds, With sweetest note, to sing their nurse's praise: Among the which, the merrie nightingale With swete—and awete—(her breast again a thor Rings out all night the never ceasing lauds Of God, the Author of her nurse and all. ast again a thorn) sing lauds

In the 'Prothalamion' the river banks are described as

— painted all with variable flowers

And all the meads adorned with dainty gems.

But little distinction can be made between meadows with "partie - colour'd coats" and river banks painted with "variable flowers" and "meads adorned with dainty gems."

The word "nurse"—not a very usual one in

poetry—thrice used by Vallans in the passage that has just been quoted, and the word "merry" in the same passage—also not a very usual word in poetry—are both adopted by Spenser in the same passage of his own poem.

At length they all to merry London came, To merry London, my most kindly nurse.

Then those beautiful lines in the opening of Vallans's poem that have just been quoted may be compared with the opening lines of the 'Prothalamion,' and in feeling they are the same :-

Calme was the day, and through the trembling ayre Sweete breathing Zepbyrus did softly play, A gentle spirit, that lightly did delay Hot Titan's beams, which then did glyster faire.

Again :-

In sweetest season, when each flower and weed The earth did fresh array.

Then in Vallans's poem the swans are used by Venus to draw her chariot through the sky: Three times had Venus used them for to draw Her ivory chariot through the lofty air.

Spenser repeats this in the 'Prothalamion'

Them seem'd they never saw a sight so fayre Of fowles, so lovely that they sure did deeme Them heavenly borne, or to be that same payre Which through the skie draw Venus silver teeme.

In both poems one finds very similar references to the Queen. Thus in Vallans's poem :-

By her the only mirror of the World Our gracious Queen and Prince Elizabeth.

In the 'Prothalamion':-

And great Elisaes glorious name may ring Through all the World.

One more comparison will, perhaps, suffice. In Vallans's poem the swans are likened to a covering of the world by snow, thus:—

At last They come unto the mouth of River Lee They come unto the mouth of River Lee.
Where all the Swans of that part of the Thames
Attend to see this royal companie:
So that from Woolwich to Blackwall was seen
Nor water, aor the meadows thereabout.
For look how in a frostie night or day,
When snow hat failen thick upon the ground,
Each gazing eye is dazzled with the sight,
So Lillie-white was land and strand beseen
With these faire Swans.

In the 'Prothalamion' also the swans are compared to the snow that envelopes Mount Pindus, thus :-

Two fairer birds I yet did never see: The snow which doth the top of Pindus strew Did never whiter show. Nor Jove himself when he a swan would be

For love of Leda whiter did appear, Yet Leda was (they say) as white as he, Yet not so white as these, nor nothing near So purely white they were.

There can be no question as to the date of the two poems. That the 'Tale of Two Swannes' was published in 1590, and written earlier, is quite clear from the documents that are printed with it by Hearne in the fifth volume of his book. It is besides stated to be of that date in Warton's 'History of English Poetry,' section xxii. That the 'Prothalamion' was not published till 1596 is well known. Besides, the 'Prothalamion' itself fixes its date as not being any earlier than 1595, thus:—

When I, whom sullen care
Through discontent of my long fruitless stay
In Princes Court, and expectation vain
Of idle hopes, which still do fly away
Like empty shadows, did afflict my brain
Walk'd forth to ease my pain
Along the shore of silver streaming Themmes.

It was in 1595 that Spenser returned, in a discontented and disappointed condition, to London from Ireland, where the greater part of his life had been spent, and where his home, "my house of Kilcolman," was—hence the reference in the poem to his walk on the banks of the Thames, which must presumably have been after he returned to and settled finally in London in 1595.

It will be seen from these comparisons, and will be more and more evident on a close comparison of the two poems, that as far as plan is concerned the 'Prothalamion' is derived from the 'Tale of Two Swannes,' and that to a great extent the former poem is indebted to the latter for some of its finest passages and even for the

wonderful beauty of its words.

The name Spenser has not taken, but even in this respect he but makes a distinction without a difference, for in truth the poems are both prothalamia, both are tales of two swans: the one the prelude or prologue, so to speak, to the double marriage of the beautiful daughters of the Earl of Worcester, the other a prologue to the marriage of the two beautiful rivers, the Thames and the Lee.

Instances many and often occur to one of the practice of the great writers of the sixteenth century of appropriating without permission the work of other writers who had gone before them or who were of their time. Shakspeare frequently did this. Even the chivalrous Earl of Surrey did not hesitate, in his translation of the Æneid, to appropriate whole pages of the earlier work of Gavain Douglas, the famous Bishop of Dunkeld. But in truth it was no wrong that the old writers were guilty of in imitating or borrowing from the work of others, but rather a mark of homage or respect in times when that which had once been written and given to the world was thought to be as much public property as are now the flowers of the fields and the hedgerows—the sands on the seashore. And so it happens that England is richer, and the world the richer, by the possession of the 'Prothalamion.' The misfortune is that for more than three hundred years the 'Tale of Two Swannes,' that should have gone with it, has been hidden away and lost; the earlier poem is as remarkable for its learning, its rich conceit, and the beauty and dignity of its language, as is the later for its exquisite form and picturesqueness, and for the soft, continued, whispered stream of melody that flows with it throughout.

The 'Prothalamion' has no rival, later or earlier, or of its day, says Prof. Palgrave. It has fine and beautiful passages, and great sweetness and force; and Spenser's wedding hymn, the 'Epithalamion,' is one of the richest and most magnificent compositions of the kind in any language in the opinion of the late Dean Church. It was a fortunate thing then, and for the public good, that Spenser should have taken what was not his own from Vallans. Equally for the public good is it that this poem

of Vallans should now be disinterred from its

In the days of the Renaissance, in Spenser's time and that of Vallans, it was the custom for the friends and admirers of a poet (his fellow workmen) to preface or endorse his work by commendatory verses of their own. And of these, and crowns of laurel, and the bay leaves, and the palm, Spenser has had enough; Vallans, with a single but very pretty and quaint exception that has been bound up by Hearne with the 'Tale of Two Swannes,' absolutely none. And now the leaves are long since withered that should have been accorded to Vallans, and they who should have written the commendatory verses are—with the leaves. Yet it cannot be even yet too late to accord

Yet it cannot be even yet too late to accord to Vallans in some manner the recognition his beautiful poem is entitled to at the hands of his countrymen, and whilst adding it—as it is to be hoped it will now be added—to the pages of English literature in a form that is accessible to all (for to many or most Leland's great work is a book that is quite inaccessible), let there be placed with it, in remembrance of the gift and of the tardiness of its acknowledgment, this motto, "Palmam qui meruit ferat."

WICKHAM FLOWER.

SALE.

On Wednesday, the 10th inst.—the same day on which were sold the Keats MSS., to which we referred last week—Messrs. Sotheby sold the following books: Barclay's Ship of Fools, Cawood, 1570, 27l. Early Tracts on Turkey, 13l. 10s. Beaumont and Fletcher, first (collected) edition, 10l. Latin Vulgate, XIV. Sec., MS., 40l. Cronycles of Englonde, Notary's edition, 1515, 29l. 10s. Froissart's Chronicles, Myddylton and Pynson, 1525, 35l. Higden's Polychronicon, W. de Worde, 1495 (with all faults), 46l. 10s. Pierce Egan's Real Life in Ireland, original boards, 1821, 27l. Goldsmith's Vicar of Wakefield, first edition, 1766, 60l. Horæon vellum, French MS. with miniatures, 3ll. 10s. Indian MS., Sæc. XVIII., 19l. 10s. Daphnis et Chloé, with the Regent's plates, 35l. 10s. Amours de Faublas, 1798, proofs before letters of the plates, 3ll. George Meredith's Poems, 1645, 24l. 10s. Officium B.V.M., illuminated Italian MS., Sæc. XV., 132l. Card. de Luxemburg, Le Livre de Clergie, Paris, J. Treperel, n.d., 16l. 5s. Thackeray, unpublished autograph poem of two verses, 1826, 14l.; The Fox and the Cat, an Irish fable by the same, with MS. alterations by him, 45l. Thos. Bancroft's Two Bookes of Epigrams, &c., 1639, uncut, 42l. Coryat's Crudities, 1611, 21l. Henry VIII.'s Necessary Doctrine, 1543, 16l. 10s. Rousseau, Euvres, 3 vols., bound by Padeloup, Brux., 1743, 37l. Navigation du Roy Jacques V., 1583, 39l. Spenser's Complaints, 1591, 29l. Mallermi's Italian Bible, 1490, 245l.

THE SPRING PUBLISHING SEASON.

Among the books in active preparation at the Clarendon Press are: Fasc. V. (completing Part I.) of the Bishop of Salisbury's edition of St. Jerome's version of the New Testament,—Part I. of Mr. Gwilliam's edition of 'The Peshitto Version of the Gospels,'—Mr. Horner's edition of 'The Memphitic Version of the Gospels,'—Mr. Turner's 'Latin Versions of the Canons of the Greek Councils of the Fourth and Fifth Centuries,'—Sancti Ireneei Novum Testamentum,' edited by Prof. Sanday,—'The Key of Truth: a Paulician Ritual and Catechism,' edited and translated by Mr. F. C. Conybeare,—'Legenda Anglize,' edited by Dr. Horstman,—Part III. of the 'Old Testament History for Schools,' by Dr. Stokoe,—Vols. III. and IV. of 'The Politics of Aristotle' (completing the work), edited by Mr. Newman,—'Sources for Greek History between the Persian and Peloponnesian

Wars,' edited by Mr. G. F. Hill,—'Indices to Andocides, Lycurgus, and Dinarchus,' by Dr. L. L. Forman, — 'Horace,' a miniature text, edited by Dr. Wickham,—Ovid's 'Heroïdes,' edited by Dr. A. Palmer, — Cæsar's 'Gallic War,' edited by Mr. St. George Stock,—Fasc. X. of Payne Smith's 'Thesaurus Syriacus,'—Part II. of 'An Abridged Syriac Lexicon,' by Mrs. Margoliouth,—Part VI. of the new edition of Gesenius,—Part II. of Prof. Ethé's 'Catalogue of the Turkish, Hindûstânî, and Pushtû MSS. in the Bodleian,'—Dr. Baronian's 'Catalogue of the Armenian MSS.,'—'Johnsonian Miscellanies,' edited by Dr. Birkbeck Hill,—Vol. IV. of Mr. Madan's 'Catalogue of Bodleian MSS.,'—'The Church of St. Mary the Virgin, Oxford,' with illustrations, by Mr. T. G. Jackson,—'Ætolia,' by Mr. Woodhouse,—'A Catalogue of the Antiquities in the Cyprus Museum,' by Mr. Myres and Dr. Ohnefalsch Richter,—Vol. II. of Mr. Payne's 'History of America,'—Vols. I. and II. of Mr. Airy's edition of Burnet's 'History of my Own Time,'—Aubrey's 'Brief Lives,' edited by Mr. A. Clark,—'Selections from the Whitefoord Papers,' edited by Mr. Hewins,—'The Landnáms-B6c,' edited by Vighússon and Mr. York Powell,—Vols. VII. and VIII. of Thorold Rogers's 'History of Agriculture and Prices,'—'Manners, Institutions, and Ceremonies of the Hindus,' by the Abbé J. A. Dubois, translated by Mr. Beauchamp,—Part II. of Mr. Macray's 'Catalogue of the Rawlinson MSS. (D) in the Bodleian Library,'—Part VI. of the 'Historical Atlas of Modern Europe, from the Decline of the Roman Empire,' edited by Mr. R. L. Poole,—Part IV. Sect. II. of 'Bosworth's Anglo-Saxon Dictionary,'—further portions of D and of F in the 'New English Dictionary,'—'King Horn,' edited by Mr. J. Hall,—'Chaucerian and other Pieces,' edited by Prof. Skeat,—'Part I. of King Henry the Fourth,' edited by Dr. Aldis Wright,—the 'Opus Majus' of Roger Bacon, edited by Dr. Bridges,—'The Flora of Berkshire,' by Mr. G. C. Druce,—and in "Sacred Books of the East," 'The Satapatha-Brâhmana,' translated by Mr. J. Eggeling, Part III.,

Messrs. Dent include in their spring announcements 'The Crown of St. Awdry: a Handbook to Ely Cathedral,' by the Dean of Ely,—'The First Crossing of Spitsbergen,' by Sir Martin Conway,—'Picturesque Burma,' by Mrs. Ernest Hart,—'Richard Wagner,' by H. S. Chamberlain,—'Of Dandyism and of George Brummell,' translated from J. A. Barbey d'Aurevilly by Mr. D. Ainslie,—'Tales from the Isles of Greece: Sketches of Modern Greek Peasant Life,' from the Greek of Argyris Ephtaliotis, translated by Mr. W. H. D. Rouse,—'Jinny Blake,' a novel by Miss Hannah Lynch,—'The Ethics of the Surface Series'': No. 2, 'A Homburg Story,' by Gordon Seymour,—'The Master Beggars: a Romance,' by Mr. L. Cope Cornford,—a translation of Prof. Legouis's 'Early Life of William Wordsworth: 1770-1798,' by Mr. J. W. Matthews,—'Bon Mots of the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Century,' selected and edited by Mr. W. Jerrold, illustrated with grotesques by Alice B. Woodward,—'Shakespeare's London, by Mr. Fairman Ordish, illustrated with penand-ink sketches and a map of old London ("Temple Shakespeare Manuals"),— 'The Lyric Poems of Beaumont and Fletcher,' edited by Mr. Rhys ("Lyric Poets Series"),— 'Grains of Sense,' by Lady Welby,— in the "Temple Classics Series," Malory's 'Morte Darthur,' 4 vols.; Florio's 'Montaigne,' 6 vols.; Carlyle's 'French Revolution,' 3 vols.; Chapman's 'Homer's Odyssey,' 2 vols.; and Boswell's 'Johnson,' 6 vols.,—in the "Temple Dramatists Series," 'Doctor Faustus'; 'Woman Killed with Kindness'; 'The Merry Devil of Edmonton'; 'The Two Noble Kinsmen'; and 'Philaster,'—'The Schools

tom.
to re
existe
If
he we
conta
usual
of wl
Antip
refer

Nº 3

for Sc

new Con

Valle;

Provi

nound

Regin by M by M Castle

R. A.

Fette

F. H

John

Mend

Sybi

Confe

Innin

Swing

Night

novel

by M Berm

ton.

Story W. T

Mr.

dram

·Odd

power Jesu title
In zine journ Edw ling and num Prin C. S zatio Indi

to F

Franspring continuation of the continuation of

dica

the (

97

to Dr. xt, es,

for Scandal,' edited by Mr. Aitken,-and several

for Scandal,' edited by Mr. Aitken,—and several new volumes of the translation of Balzac's "Comédie Humaine": 'The Lily of the Valley'; 'Lost Illusions'; 'A Distinguished Provincial at Paris'; and 'Seraphita.'

Messrs. Digby, Long & Co.'s spring announcements include 'Francesca Halstead,' by Reginald St. Barbe,—'In the Name of Liberty,' by Miss Florence Marryat,—'A Last Throw,' by Mrs. A. M. Diehl,—'The Kestyns of Cather Castle,' by R. F. Eldridge,—'Ballyronan,' by R. Alexander,—'My Yarns of Sea-Foam and Gold-Dust,' by Capt. Chas. Clark,—'Fate's Fetters,' by Jean de la Brète, translated by Mrs. F. Hoper-Dixon,—'Dinner for Thirteen,' by Fetters, by Jean de la Brête, translated by Mrs. F. Hoper-Dixon,—'Dinner for Thirteen,' by John Bridge,—'A Troth of Tears,' by C. A. Mendham,—'Major Carlile,' by Hattil Foll,—'Sybil Fairleigh,' by S. E. Hall,—'A Lady's Confessions,' by T. Molyneux,—'A Short Innings, a New Story of Public School Life,' by Tivoli,—'Circumstantial Evidence,' by J. H. Swingler,—'Pro Patria,' by Mrs. Castle-Leaver, illustrated,—'The Devil's Daughter,' by Val. Nightingale,—'Small Concerns,' by Frances England,—cheap editions of various other novels,—'The Birds of our Country,' by Mr. H. E. Stewart, withillustrations by various artists,—'Is Natural Selection the Creator of Species?' by Mr. D. Graham,—'Glimpses of Life in —'Is Natural Selection the Creator of Species?'
by Mr. D. Graham,—'Glimpses of Life in
Bermuda and the Tropics,' by Margaret Newton, with illustrations by the author,—'The
Story of Jephthah, and other Poems,' by Mr.
W. Thead,—'Word Sketches in Windsor,' by
Mr. A. Buckler,—'The Magic Key,' a fairy
drama in four acts, by Mr. I. Willcocks,—and 'Odds and Ends,' by an Odd Fellow.

ST. PATRICK.

Bardwell, Bury St. Edmunds, March 16, 1897. Mr. Olden does not notice that in a note in tom. ii. p. 346 Mr. Plummer goes some way to retract his scepticism on p. 25 as to the existence of St. Patrick.

If Mr. Plummer replies, it would be kind if he would say how he disposes of the evidence contained in the hymn in praise of St. Patrick, usually known as the 'Hymn of St. Sechnall,' of which a seventh century copy exists in the Antiphonary of Bangor. He does not, I think, Antiphonary of Bangor.

refer to it in his edition of Bede.

F. E. WARREN.

Literary Gossip.

MR. S. R. GARDINER is preparing a reply to Father Gerard's monograph on the Gun-powder Plot which will blow that ingenious Jesuit's theory to atoms. Mr. Gardiner's title is 'What the Gunpowder Plot Was.'

In the April number of Macmillan's Magasine will be published the narrative of a journey from Hebron to Petra by the late Edward Lear, made at a time when travelling in Palestine was by no means the safe and easy affair it has now become. The number will also include an article on the Prince of Wales's Hospital Fund, by Mr. C. S. Loch, secretary to the Charity Organization Society, and one on the famine in India, by Col. Trevor, C.S.I., late Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana.

A VOLUME of 'New Poems,' by Mr. Francis Thompson, will be issued this spring by Messrs. Constable & Co. The contents will be more numerous and more varied than they were in the same author's first volume of 'Poems,' now in its fifth edition. The volume has five sections, entitled 'Sight and Insight,' 'A Narrow Vessel,' 'Miscellaneous Odes,' 'Miscellaneous Poems,' and 'Ultima.' The dedication to Mr. Coventry Patmore was

written before that poet's death; but Mr. Thompson has decided that it shall stand.

MESSES. MACMILLAN & Co. will shortly publish a volume on 'The Christian Ecclesia,' consisting of a course of lectures and four sermons by the late Prof. Hort. The lectures contain a careful survey of the evidence to be derived from the literature of the apostolic age for the solution of a fundamental problem. The title "Ecclesia" was chosen expressly for its freedom from the distracting associations which have gathered round its more familiar synonyms, and is in itself sufficient indication of the spirit of genuine historical inquiry in which the study was undertaken. The sermons to some extent supply the gap in the original scheme, which the writer did not live to complete, dealing from different points of view with the early conceptions of the

MR. AUSTIN DOBSON has written a poem of some length, which will be read at the Omar Khayyam Club on the occasion of its dinner (when Lord Wolseley will be the guest of the club) next Thursday. Mr. Dobson's poem will be issued immediately afterwards, in pamphlet form, in a strictly limited edition.

To the April number of the Cornhill Magazine Sir Walter Besant contributes a vigorous appeal for the establishment of a day of celebration which is designed to focus the sentiment of the Anglo-Saxon race, the day suggested being the anniversary of Shakspeare's birth and death, April 23rd; Mr. Leslie Stephen gives an elaborate account of the causes which led to Sir Walter Scott's financial failure; and Mr. C. J. Cornish discourses on the cost of great country houses à propos of Lord Carrington's recent speech upon the subject.

Mr. J. A. Blaikie, who has acted as assistant-editor of the British Review since that journal was established, will cease to have any connexion whatever with the National Observer and British Review after the 10th of April next.

MR. A. P. GRAVES writes :-

"Your readers will be interested to learn that a grant of 150%. has been made by the Treasury out of the Royal Bounty Fund to Mrs. Fox and Mrs. Brush, the two surviving daughters of William Carleton, the Irish novelist. These ladies desire to express through your columns their sincere thanks to the Irish men of letters who supported the memorial thus favourably dealt with by Mr. Arthur Balfour."

THE annual meeting of the Selden Society will be held in the Council Room, Lincoln's Inn Hall, on Wednesday next. Lord Herschell will preside. The number of the society's members has increased during 1896 to 256, from 223 for 1895. Volume X. of the publications, 'Select Cases in Chancery, A.D. 1364-1841,' edited by Mr. W. P. Baildon, representing the issue for 1896, has now been published. Volume XI., for 1897, will form a second volume of 'Select Pleas in the Court of Admiralty, edited, as the first volume, by Mr. R. G. Marsden. It is nearly through the press. Volume XII., for 1898, will be a volume on the Courts of Request by Mr. I. S. Leadam. This is almost ready for press. The Council has had before it a proposal to reprint the yearbooks of the reign of Edward II. The pro-

ject would in no way conflict with the plan laid down by the Government for the publication in the Rolls Series of year-books which have never yet been printed, for the proposal is to produce a standard specimen reprint of some of those year-books already published, of which the text is known to be inaccurate and mis-leading. A revised and collated text, a sufficient reference to the records to elucidate the arguments and judgments, and a careful translation are the chief things aimed at. It is calculated that the year-books of Edward II. so treated would require from seven to ten volumes, and they might be published every second or third year, while the intervening years might still be occupied with such varied subjects as have been hitherto undertaken; or the year-books might be published occasionally, as funds will allow, as additional volumes. It is proposed to make the offices of president and vicepresident triennial, as is the case with membership of the Council.

Abbot Bergh, of St. Augustine's about to dictine monastery at Ramsgate, is about to issue, through Messrs. Burns & Oates, 'A Study of the Life of St. Augustine.' St. Augustine in question is, of course, the apostle of England, the fourteenth centenary of whose landing on the Kentish coast is to be commemorated this year. Abbot Bergh has made a special study of Augustine's relations with St. Gregory the Great and with the Welsh representatives of the old English Church.

MR. BRYCE, M.P., has undertaken to distribute the prizes, certificates, and diplomas of the College of Preceptors on the last day of March.

A story entitled 'The Devil's Head,' by Mr. Fitzgerald Molloy, will begin its serial course early in spring through Messrs. Tillotson's syndicate of newspapers. The same syndicate will run later on a series of biographical studies called 'Some Women Writers of the Victorian Era,' specially written by Mr. Molloy for Messrs. Tillotson.

THERE is little to note in the annual report of the Society for the Preservation of the Irish Language. The number of pupils who have passed in Irish in the schools of the National Board has increased by about fifty, and there is a slight increase in those who have been successful in the Intermediate examinations in Irish.

ARCHBISHOP BENSON'S book on 'The Life and Times of St. Cyprian' is now all but ready, and will be issued by Messrs. Macmillan before Easter.

THE Hon. Stuart Erskine has in the press a satirical romance entitled 'Lord Dulborough.'

Mr. Carlton Dawe, the author of a volume of studies of life in the far East, 'Yellow and White,' has written a romance of the Chiua seas, entitled 'Capt. Castle,' which will be published by Messrs. Smith, Elder & Co. Mr. Carlton Dawe, who writes from personal experience, has spent a considerable time on the Chinese and Japanese coasts.

WE ought to have recorded last week the decease of Dr. Cobham Brewer, brother of the well-known historian, and the compiler of 'Guide to Science,' 'The Dictionary of

He

St. Jo

Secon

occupi

On ac

his de

Colleg

for so

Londe

Bar,

becan

Wool

there

It wa

of tea

he er

was c

cessio

ten y

failin

epigr publi

what

illust posit hims

cove

amb

man

naïv

to h

will

unt

bor

logi

The

dry

deg

the

ter of

me wa

whiten to an will us D the second record rec

ton

N

Phrase and Fable,' 'The Reader's Handbook,' and other works which showed the author's omnivorous appetite for books, but, unfortunately, were somewhat uncritical and inexact.—This week the decease is announced of Mr. H. M'Call, author of 'Ireland and her Staple Manufactures' and 'The House of Downshire.'

We hear that the second volume of the 'Schriften zur Kritik,' by the late Prof. M. Bernays, about which we expressed the hope a fortnight ago that it had been completed by the author, is actually in the press, and is expected to appear shortly at Leipzig. A considerable portion of the work is devoted to German literature in Switzerland in recent years.

TEUTONIC philology has sustained a serious loss by the death of Dr. Daniel Sanders, on the 11th inst., in his seventy-seventh year. After having completed his university career and conducted successfully for some years a school at his native town Alt-Strelitz, he devoted himself entirely to philological and lexicographical work. A complete list of his writings would fill several columns of this journal, and so we will confine ourselves to mentioning his great 'Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache' in three volumes, supplemented in 1885 by his 'Ergänzungs-Wörterbuch.' These two Wörterbücher were subsequently combined by him in a corrected and completed form, the manuscript of which has been secured, to the chagrin of patriotic Germans, by the British Museum. For the last ten years he edited the periodical Zeitschrift für deutsche Sprache, which he recently gave up in order to devote himself exclusively to the compilation of the German - English part of Muret's 'Ency-klopädisches Wörterbuch.' Dr. Sanders was also the author of a 'Neugriechische Grammatik,' and in conjunction with M. A. R. Rangabé he wrote a 'Geschichte der neugriechischen Litteratur.'

Mr. Teubner, of Leipzig, announces an edition, in ten volumes, of the 'Lexicographi Greeci,' which was one of Bentley's projects, under the general editorship of Prof. Uhlig and Dr. Wentzel. The same publisher promises in his well-known series of Greek and Latin texts an edition by Dr. Gleye of the chronicle of John Malalas (which Bentley, it may be remembered, made the subject of his famous letter to Mill), and one by Dr. Kroll of the Greek romance of Alexander.

THE Parliamentary Papers of the week include Statutes made by Balliol, New, and University Colleges, Oxford, and by Clare College, Cambridge (1d. each); Queen Anne's Bounty, Annual Report (3d.); the Annual Statistical Report of St. Andrew's University (1d.); Wellington College, Report for 1895 (1d.); and Evening Continuation Schools, Return (2d.).

SCIENCE

ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICAL BOOKS.

The Elements of Applied Mathematics. By C. M. Jessop, M.A. (Bell & Sons.)—The author tells us that he has founded this treatise on an uncompleted manuscript left by his father, of which he has considerably extended the scope. The work, as it is now presented, is decidedly

above the average run of mathematical textbooks. We have not often come across a book that more successfully combines clearness and simplicity with reasonable brevity. It treats of kinetics, statics, and hydrostatics, and (following the arrangement now most approved) deals with these subjects in the order stated. The problems for practice are abundant, as are also those worked out as examples, so that the book will be especially appreciated by students who have to dispense with the aid of a teacher.

Elementary Algebra. By J. W. Welsford, M.A., and C. H. P. Mayo, M.A. (Longmans & Co.)—This is a well-written work on a subject which it is difficult to treat with much originality. The most distinguishing feature is what the authors call "review exercises." These are collections of easy questions at the end of each chapter, which are intended to impress upon the mind of the learner the principles previously explained. A single example will suffice: "If a gain of II is the unit, what is understood by -x+y, and what by -x-y?" But even this is hardly original, for we have seen something very similar in other text-books which have appeared earlier, as, for example, that written by Messrs. Hall and Knight. The four pages of logarithmic tables might, without disadvantage, have been omitted, as they are nothing like enough to afford sufficient practice.

Mensuration for Senior Students. By Alfred Lodge, M.A. (Longmans & Co.)—We can highly recommend this book, not only to engineering students—for whom it appears to be more especially intended—but to other mathematicians. The author justly lays great stress on the importance of Simpson's rule for finding the volume of a solid, deducing from this one general rule all the other formulæ for the simpler cases. The book presupposes in the student a rudimentary knowledge of trigonometry up to the solution of triangles.

Longmans' Junior School Mensuration. By W. S. Beard. (Longmans & Co.)—Of this little manual there is really nothing to say except that, as far as we have examined it, Mr. Beard has accurately stated the customary simple rules, and given plenty of examples for practice. The compilation is intended "to meet the requirements of the Oxford and Cambridge junior local examinations, the College of Preceptors, &c."

Euclid's Elements of Geometry, V.-VI. By H. M. Taylor, M.A. (Cambridge, University Press.)—Mr. Taylor treats the subject of proportion with as much clearness as the restrictions which he has imposed upon himself by adopting Euclid's cumbrous definition allow. But why did he thus fetter himself? He might have accurately defined the proportion A: B = C: D as meaning that B can be subtracted as many times from nA, for all values of the integer n, exactly as many times (not necessarily without a remainder) as D can be subtracted from nC. This simple definition implies Euclid's, and, like his, applies to commensurables and incommensurables alike. Should it be objected to it—as may also be objected to Euclid's—that it cannot apply to angles without taking account of angles greater than the sum of four right angles—a class of magnitudes which Euclid does not recognize—we may substitute the following definition: A is said to have the same ratio to B that C has to D when \(\frac{1}{n} \) B can be subtracted from A exactly as many times (not necessarily without a remainder) as \(\frac{1}{n} \) D can be subtracted from C, for all values of the integer n. This definition, like the former, will apply to incommensurables as well as commensurables; and it will still hold good if (in order to keep within Euclid's unprecessor restriction in the

n. In steinhitton, like the former, will apply to incommensurables as well as commensurables; and it will still hold good if (in order to keep within Euclid's unnecessary restrictions in the matter of postulates) we limit n to the integers 2, 4, 8, 16, and the other powers of 2. This limitation would turn the difficulty (a wholly arbitrary and unnecessary one) about trisecting

an angle without departing from Euclid's postulates.

Woolwich Mathematical Papers. By E. J. Brooksmith, B.A. (Macmillan & Co.)—The title is almost a sufficient explanation of this book. It contains the problems set to candidates for admission to Woolwich from 1885 to 1894 in the various branches of mathematics, including arithmetic. The answers are given at the end, but no solutions are worked out.

Handbook of Mental Arithmetic. (Blackwood & Sons.)—This is a compilation of which we do not very clearly see the utility. It is an extensive collection of examples "suited to the requirements of the English and Scotch Codes," and is graduated from Standard I. to Standard VI. The answers are given in the margin to the right of the questions. Lazy and unintelligent teachers may conceivably find the book useful; those who do not deserve these epithets will not

require it.

Geometry for Kindergarten Students, by Mrs. Adeline Pullar (Sonnenschein & Co.), is not intended for students who have had the advantage of a previous mathematical training, and consequently assumes an aspect which is strange to readers of older text-books of geometry. And although it will be useful in many ways to advanced Kindergarten students, it is at once apparent that its usefulness will be greatly increased if its perusal be preceded by a course of closely reasoned geometry. This course of 'Geometry for Kindergarten Students' really resolves itself into a course of geometrical drawing, combined with an extensive series of skilfully planned illustrations of geometrical truths by means of the Froebelian apparatus. We can hardly recommend it as of much educative value by itself unless it be the sequel to a more logical and accurate study of geometry. Those who wrestled in boyhood with old-fashioned editions of Euclid will remember that the language of the propositions was, if cumber-some, accurate, and the reasoning cogent. It seems to us that many of the propositions given by the author contain statements which are incomplete, and therefore puzzling if not misleading; and in several cases statements are accepted as proved when the proof is by no means apparent. This loose treatment of a subject like geometry deprives it of much of its educational profit, and tends to foster not apply the habit of investor expression from only the habit of inexact expression, from which the author is not free, but the habit of inaccurate and languid thinking. Mrs. Pullar herself supplies an illustration of this evil tendency: in describing the solids of which Froebel's Gift II. consists, she places before the reader the statement, "The cylinder is equal in breadth and height." This statement is vicious, and, so far as we can make out, meaningless. The text is amply supplied with meaningless. The text is amply supplied with diagrams, but several of them are carelessly executed, and many of the reference-letters are illegible. The Kindergarten illustrations which close most of the chapters are skilfully chosen and explained, and will be useful to students, to whose attention we also recommend the practical advice in modelling, both in clay and

PROF. SYLVESTER.

PROF. SYLVESTER, who died on Monday, was a mathematician of European reputation, one of those whose investigations are understood by only a small band of specialists. Along with Cayley and Clifford he occupied himself with problems which are unintelligible to the mass of mankind. He had, however, been widely honoured. He had been a Fellow of the Royal Society for nearly fifty years; he had received from it two medals, and also the De Morgan Medal of the London Mathematical Society; he was a corresponding member of the Institute of France, and a foreign member of learned societies at Berlin, Boston, Göttingen, Naples, Rome, and St. Petersburg.

97

tu-

title

ook. for in ling

nd,

600 do

en.

the

ant

not

He was born in London in 1814, educated at St. John's College, Cambridge, and came out Second Wrangler in 1837, when the Johnians Second Wranger in the contains occupied the first three places in the Tripos. On account of being a Jew he could not take his degree, but he immediately became Professor of Natural Philosophy in University College, Gower Street, and afterwards he held for some years the Chair of Mathematics in the University of Virginia. On his return to London he, like De Morgan, got called to the Bar, but he never practised, and in 1855 he became a professor at the Military Academy, Woolwich. In 1877 he was induced to accept a chair in the Johns Hopkins University, and there he led a singularly busy life for six years. It was the first time he had the opportunity of teaching anything beyond the rudiments, and he enjoyed the change greatly. In 1883 he was chosen Savilian Professor at Oxford in succession to Henry Smith, and held the post for ten years, when advancing age led him to retire. For some little time past his health had been failing.

failing.

Prof. Sylvester was fond of writing Latin epigrams and English verses, and in 1870 he published 'The Laws of Verse,' a somewhat whimsical and egotistical volume, illustrated by specimens of his own compositions, on which he, of course, prided himself as much as on his mathematical discourse. coveries. Indeed, almost to the close of his life he continued to experiment in metres; but it cannot be said he possessed skill equal to his ambition. He was essentially a kind-hearted man, but with a quick temper and a strain of naïve vanity which made many people unjust to his extraordinary powers as a mathematician.

ASTRONOMICAL NOTES.

D'Arrest's periodical comet is now passing in a north-easterly direction through the constellation Aquarius, its approximate place for next Monday being, according to M. Leveau's ephemeris, R.A. 20° 40^m, N.P.D. 98° 1′. It will continue to increase in apparent brightness

until the beginning of June.

Mr. C. Leeson Prince, F.R.A.S., of Crowborough Hill, Sussex, has sent his usual meteorological summary for 1896, a year the conditions of which were remarkable in several respects. The early part of it was exceedingly mild and The early part of it was exceedingly mild and dry, the mean temperature of January being more than two, and of March nearly four degrees above the average, while the rainfalls both of February and May were considerably less than half an inch. For several years past the latter has been the driest month in the year. The drought in the spring of 1896 terminated in the first week of June, but July was brilliant, with only occasional rainfall, and its mean temperature was exactly equal to the average of the last twenty-three years, the thermometer reading only twice exceeding 80°. August was showery and cold, with a mean temperature more than four degrees below the average, whilst September was remarkable for its low temperature and very heavy rainfall, amounting to more than eight inches. October was wet and cold, with a heavy snow shower on the morning of the 19th; November was, on the whole, pleasant, with more sunshine than usual, but the mean temperature was low; December was mild and rainy, except in the third week, and was remarkable for a very severe gale from the south-west on the 4th. The total rainfall for the year was 33 55 inches at Crowborough (four inches more than were registered at Lewes). The highest temperature recorded was 89° 2 in July, and the lowest 22° 6

The small planet, No. 422, which was discovered by Herr Witt at the Urania Observatory, Berlin, on October 8th, 1896, has been named Berolina.

Prof. E. C. Pickering communicates to Ast. Nach. No. 3400 a specimen of the results ob-

tained with the Bruce photographic telescope, which was transported to Arequipa little more than a year ago, and has since been kept in constant use by Prof. Bailey. The stellar constant use by Frof. Bailey. The stellar region depicted on the plate extends from R.A. 17^h 40^m to 18^h 10^m and N.P.D. 110°·8 to 116°·5. The trifid nebula N.G.C. 6514 and the larger nebula N.G.C. 6523 are included in the engraving, which represents about a tenth part of the above region.

PROF. H. DRUMMOND.

PROF. H. DRUMMOND, who died last week, had for several years past been a favourite with the religious public. He was born at Stirling in 1851, where his father was an active publisher of tracts, and was educated at the University of Edinburgh, and he also studied divinity at the New College of the Free Church. Becoming Science Lecturer at the Free Church Seminary in Glasgow, he in 1879 accompanied Sir A. Geikie in a geological tour in the Rocky Mountains, and three years later he was dispatched by a speculative Scotsman on an expedition to Nyassaland. Just before starting on the latter journey he published 'Natural Law in the Spirijourney he published 'Natural Law in the Spiri-tual World,' which enjoyed a large sale among that portion of the public which was alarmed by the spread of the Darwinian theories, as they thought they conflicted with Revelation. In 1888 he published 'Tropical Africa,' a well-written account of his brief experiences in that country. During the spring of 1890 he lectured in Australia, in 1893 he delivered the Lowell Institute lectures in Boston, and in 1894 he gave a number of addresses in American universities. In the last-named year he published his Lowell Lectures under the title of 'The Ascent of but the book did not achieve the same popularity as his earlier work, and was, in-deed, suspected of heresy by the divines of the Free Kirk. His books do not exhibit, it must be confessed, any great grasp of scien-tific principles, and his dialectic ability was small; but he wrote pleasantly and easily, and his genuine religious fervour captivated a public was neither critical nor competent. sonally he was an amiable and modest man whose head was not turned by his popularity.

SOCIETIES.

ROYAL—March 11.—The President in the chair.
—The following papers were read: 'The Comparative Physiology of the Suprarenal Capsules,' by Mr. S. Vincent,—'The Origin and Destination of certain Afferent and Efferent Tracts in the Medulla Oblongata,' by Dr. J. S. R. Russell,—'On the Orientation of certain Greek Temples and the Dates of their Foundation derived from Astronomical Considerations,' by Mr. F. C. Penrose,—'Some Experiments with Cathode Rays,' by Mr. A. A. C. Swinton, and 'A Study of the Phenomena and Causation of Heat-Contraction of Skeletal Muscle,' by Dr. T. G. Brodie and Mr. S. W. F. Richardson.

Brodie and Mr. S. W. F. Richardson.

Society of Antiquaries.—March 11.—Dr. E. Freshfield, Treasurer, in the chair.—Dr. Windle exhibited a collection of stone implements of the Neolithic period, found in the parish of Tardebigge, Worcestershire.—Mr. A. Bulleid read a paper, illustrated by lantern slides, 'On Further Discoveries at the Late-Celtic Lake-Village at Glastonbury.' This lake-village, which has been undergoing systematic exploration during the summer months since 1892, was constructed within the boundaries of a shallow and swampy mere. The site occupies some three and a half acres, and consiste of seventy dwellings, two-thirds of which have been examined. The village was probably an artificial extension of a small area of swamp, and the foundation may be roughly described as composed of mounds of clay supported by a substructure of timber resting on the surface of the peat, and enclosed by a palisading. The palisading has been traced entirely round the site, and in some places the piles are arranged in a line four abreast, with as many as seventy in the space of ten feet. No trackway has been discovered at any part of the village circumference, and the causeway at the east side evidently led to a landing-stage, instead of the shore as is usually the case. Last season portions of a rectangular dwelling were uncovered; hitherto round huts only had been found. For various reasons,

but chiefly on account of the unstable nature of the peat underlying the foundation, it was necessary from time to time to raise the floors by the addition of fresh layers of clay and timber. Some of the mounds opened have contained four, five, and six superimposed floors and hearths, and one mound last season consisted of nine layers. From the floors, as well as from the peat and débris outside the stockaded margin, numerous relies have been collected, the number under the various headside the stockaded margin, numerous relics have been collected, the number under the various headings being as follows: amber, 3; worked bone, 300; worked horn, 240; bronze, 130; iron, 70; lead, 28; glass, 15; crucibles, 20; Kimmeridge shale, 15; querns, 26; spindle whorls, 128; human bones, chiefly skulls, 20. Wheel- and hand-made pottery is very abundant and often highly ornamented. Among very abundant and often inginy ornamented. Among the objects of wood, which form an important group, are a boat, a ladder, several wheel spokes, and pieces of the framework of two looms; fragments of a number of stave-made and solid-cut tubs, buckets, and cups varying from 6 in. to 2 ft. 6 in. high; portions of two baskets and a basin-shaped bowl; portions of two baskets and a basin-shaped bowl; awl, spade, saw, reaping and bill-hook handles, and several ladles. The quantity of clay and stone used in the foundation is enormous, and both were brought from a distance. One of the most interesting features of the Glastonbury find is the uniform character of the relies, but how long the village was inhabited it is difficult to suggest even approximately; from the successive layers of clay in the dwelling mounds and from the accumulation of four rive feet of peat around the site, we may conclude or five feet of peat around the site, we may conclude the occupation extended over a considerable period. It appears to have terminated before the Roman power and influence had made itself felt so far west as the Somersetshire of to-day.

ENTOMOLOGICAL. — March 3. — Mr. R. Trimen, President, in the chair. — Mr. G. W. Bird, Mr. A. H., Martineau, Mr. Hubert C. Phillips, Mr. W. A. Vice, and Mr. Colbran J. Wainwright were elected Fellows. — Mr. Champion exhibited, on behalf of Messrs. Godman and Salvin, a portion of the Elateridæ and the Cebrionidæ and Rhipidoceridæ recently worked out by him in the 'Biologia Centrali-Americana,' The Elateridæ included 531, the Cebrionidæ 29, and the Rhipidoceridæ 14 species, a large proportion of which were described as new. He called attention to the excessive rarity of the males in the elaterid genera Chalcolepidius and Semiotus (the contrary being the case in the genus Scaptolenus of the Cebrionidæ, and also in many Elateridæ). One species, Meristhus scobinula, Cand., was common to Central America and China. — Mr. Jacoby showed a halticid beetle, taken in Mashonaland by Mr. G. A. K. Marshall, and remarkable for a prolongation of the hind tibia beyond the tarsal articulation into a very long serrated process. — Mr. Elwes showed a series of Papilionidæ of the Machaon group from North America, including P. machaon and P. oregonia from British Columbia, P. bairdii, and P. zolicaon from Glenwood Springs, Colorado, and the last-named species from British Columbia, He stated that there was a tolerably complete gradation from P. oregonia (—machaon) P. bairdii, and P. zolicaon from Glenwood Springs, Colorado, and the last-named species from British Columbia. He stated that there was a tolerably complete gradation from P. oregonia (=machaon) through P. brucei to P. zolicaon, that none of the characters which had been relied on for separation was of real value, and that the structure of the genitalia afforded no assistance.—Mr. O. H. Latter read a paper 'On the Prothoracic Gland of Dieranura vinula, and other Notes,' in continuation of his previous communications on the subject. A fresh use of the formic acid secreted by the larva was described; it was employed to alter the silk secreted in spinning the cocoon, in order to convert it into the well-known horny mass. If the acid was prevented from acting, as by supplying the larve with bits of blotting paper scaked in an alkali to be utilized in making the cocoon, the silk thus protected from the action of the acid retained its usual fibrous structure.—Sir George Hampson communicated a paper 'On the Classification of Two Subfamilies of Moths of the Family Pyralidæ—the Hydrocampinæ and Scoparianæ.' Hydrocampinæ and Scoparianæ.

PHILOLOGICAL. — March 5. — Mr. B. Dawson Treasurer, in the chair.—Mr. I. Gollancz read a paper 'On an Alliterative Poem of the Middle of the Fourteenth Century,' which he is editing as Sir J. Evans's gift-book to the Roxburghe Club this year, viz., 'The Parliament of the Three Ages,' with a second poem, printed in an appendix, 'Winner and Waster.' They are in one of the Thornton MSS., Addit. 31,042, Brit. Mus.; a few mistakee of the former are corrected by a later incomplete and generally inferior MS., Addit. 33,991, which, for instance, rightly alters seemingly proper names like Demedon and Abbyot into demeden, judged, and a blyot, a mantle. Both poems are visions. In the 'Parliament' the author goes deerstalking—which he describes in detail, so as to teach his squire hearers the sport—as the writer of 'Gawain and the Green Knight' goes fox-hunting. He then sleeps, and sees three

have se

Mr. Na hoped

_One here is lady d which and dr work l

of tech

are les paintin about

and th

as well

Lessica figure

Tewes!

figures 48 8 W

the on

want

James

it illu

humai

tones,

her st

holdir

of ou

is rat

it loc

heavy

espiég

Geor

and a

dinne

in a

us th

comp

color 28 W

large (320)

him.

woul

ness

style

of a well

(353 the

of

exp

hat.

Ann

prai

guit Mr.

tun

chie

ani

WO

it s

tha

me

able

men on horseback, Old-Age, Mid-Age, and Youth, who argue on the advantages of their three states. Youth praises romances and girls; Mid-Age the possession of land and money; Old-Age the deeds of the past, bringing in the Nine Worthies collectively—three Christian, three pagan, three Jewish—for the first time in our literature. (In the earlier 'Cursor' they were scattered about. In French, Longyon's 'Alexandre' is the first to mention them, early in the fourteenth century, in part iii, on the "Vows on the Peacock.") The next English version of the French is to be found in the Scotch 'Alexander' in the fifteenth century. 'Winner and Waster' is a poetical political pamphlet on the state of sffairs just after the first jubilee of Edward III. The writer has a vision of a plain and warriors ready for battle. On a cliff near is a heap of Garters, with the earliest vision of a plain and warriors ready for battle. On a cliff near is a heap of Garters, with the earliest known englishing of Honi soit qui mal y pense, "Hething [secorn] have the hathell [man] that any harme thynkes." The four orders of friars bear banners; but the author has confused the orders, for he makes the Austins "loven our Lady to serve," which was the special attribute of the Carmelites, and he nearest the Austins wars white whee instead which was the special attribute of the Carmellies, and he makes the Austins wear white robes instead of black. King Edward III. orders a young knight (the Black Frince, after Cressy, 1346) to tell the folk they must not fight. They agree. The problem whether men should save or spend is then argued whether men should save or spend is then argued before the king. Allusion is made to the drought of 1349, and the discussion is full of interest. In one line is the phrase "if sharsull knew it"; and though this looked at first like Fr. excarcele, moneyag, niggard, it turned out to be Wm. de Sharshull (Shares Hill, near Stafford), a high Court official and head of the King's Bench, who at last joined the Franciscans, whom the author urged him to destroy. Mr. Gollancz then showed that the two poems were by the same writer, from their both using the participial -ande as a noun-ending, harande, possessions, makande; from their lines in common; and from their curious mistakes: the "Three Ages," when on Alexander, speaks of "gentle Jason, the Jew who won the fleece of gold," confusing Jason with the priest Joshua, who met Alexander in Jerusalem.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS.—March 16. Mr. J. W. Barry, President, in the chair.—The paper read was 'On the Mond Gas-Producer Plant and its Application,' by Mr. H. A. Humphrey.

Society of Aets.—March 15.—The Hon. Sir C. Freemantle in the chair.—The first lecture of a course of Cantor Lectures 'On Alloys' was delivered by Prof. W. C. Roberts-Austen.

March 16.—Sir F. Young in the chair.—A paper 'On the Progress of the British Colonies of Australasia during the Sixty Years of Her Majesty's Reign' was read before the Foreign and Colonial Section by Mr. J. Bonwick.

March 17.—Sir W. C. F. Robinson in the chair.—A paper 'On Music in England at the Queen's Accession' was read by Mr. J. Spencer Curwen, and was followed by a discussion.

MATHEMATICAL — March 11.— Prof. Elliott. President, in the chair.—The following were elected members: Messrs. P. J. Kirkby, F. W. Lawrence, and A. Young.—The President referred to a letter received from the President of the Royal Society with reference to the Victoria Research Fund, which it is proposed to institute in commemoration of ther Majestry, long regionand commemoration. which it is proposed to institute in commemoration of Her Majesty's long reign, and commemded the fund to the generous consideration of the members. He then spoke briefly on the loss the mathematical world had sustained by the recent death of Prof. Weierstrass.—Mr. Jenkius, V.P., having taken the chair, the President communicated a paper by Mr. J. E. Campbell 'On a Law of Combination of Operators bearing on the Theory of Continuous Transformation Groups.'—The President, from the chair, next read some notes on Symmetric Functions, by Mr. W. H. Metzler.—The senior Secretary communicated a note 'On a System of Circles associated with a Triangle,' by Prof. Steggall.—Lieut. Col. Cunningham mentioned three high primes recently determined by him, and gave a sketch of the methods used.

PHYSICAL.—March 12.—Mr. S. Bidwell, President, in the chair.—Mr. W. Barlow read a paper 'On a Mechanical Cause of Homogeneity of Structure and Symmetry, Geometrically Investigated, with Special Application to Crystals and to Chemical Combination 'illustrated by readile tion,' illustrated by models.

MEETINGS FOR THE ENSUING WEEK

Aristotellan, S.—Symposium: 'Has Ethical Science a Practical or a Furely Speculative Aim?' Mrs. Bryant, Mr. J. H. Muirhead, and Mr. H. Sturt.
Society of Arts, S.—'Alloys,' Lecture II., Prof. W. C. Roberts-Austen. (Cantor Lecture; Fr.)
Surveyors' Institution. S.—'Fruit Growing as an Auxiliary to Agriculture,' Mr. C. H. Hooper.
Geographical, Sj.—'The North Polar Problem,' the President.

Boyal Institution. 2.—'Animal Electricity,' Prof. A. D. Waller.
Civil: Engineers. 8.—Dhemasion on 'The Mond Gas-Producer
Plant Engineers. 4.—Dhemasion on 'The Mond Gas-Producer
Plant Engineers. 4.—Fifth James Forrest Lecture on 'Bacteriology,' Dr. G. 8 Woodhead.
Society of Arts. 8.—'The Transmission of Fower by Alternating
Electric Carrentis.' Mr. W. B. Esson
Electric Carrentis.' Mr. W. B. Esson
and Persia, 'Lieut. General C. A. McMahon and Capt. A. H.
McMahon; 'The Association of Giossopteris and SigilIsria in South Africa, Mr. A. C. Sewari; 'The Occurrence of
Triassic Rocks of South Africs, 'Mr. D. Draper.
Boyal Institution. 3.—'The Relation of Geology to History: the
Incoming of Man,' Prof. W. Boyd Dawkins.
Royal, Ask. Prof. W. Boyd Dawkins.

Incoming of Man, 'Prof. W. Boyd Dawkins.
Royal, 4).
Electrical Engineers, 8. - Continued Discussion on 'Repairs to
the South American Company's Cable off Cape Vorde, 1838 and
Society of Arts, 8.—'The Cultivation and Manufacture of Ikhes
Flore, 'Mr. T. Barractogue,'
Chemical, 8.—The Pasteur Memorial Lecture, Prof. P. F. Frankland.

land.

Antiquaries, 8).—'The Figures of Saints on Devonshire Roodscreens, Fart II. Mr. C. E. Keyser.

C. T. E. Keyser.

C. T. E. Mr. C. E. Keyser.

C. T. E. Keyser.

Saint in the Liverpool Street.

C. T. E. Keyser.

Saint in the Liverpool Street.

C. T. E. Keyser.

Royal Institution, 9.—'Early Man in Scotland,' Sir W. Turner.

Koyal Institution, 3.—'Electricity and Electrical Vibrations,'

Lord Eayleigh.

FINE ARTS

THE INSTITUTE OF PAINTERS IN WATER COLOURS.

It is matter for congratulation that, after several partial experiments in that direction, the Institute has taken the advice of its friends -ourselves among the number-and reduced its exhibits from between seven and eight hundred to fewer than five hundred, and filled only two instead of three of its admirable galleries with works of which it is not too much to say that their merits are proportionately enhanced by the reduction of their numbers. It is true that the third room contains two hundred prizes of the Institute's Art Union-drawings, etchings, and photogravures; but, as they hardly call for much attention, what we have to say about the best of them may be confined to a few words. Many of them, too, are not novelties. The idea of establishing an art union of the kind is not entirely admirable, even if it is never made a means of getting rid of productions, otherwise unsaleable, of members.

The improvement is so manifest that, although there are many trivial works, very few of them are thoroughly bad, and there is but a small number of sketches such as heretofore formed the staple of the exhibition. This implies, of course, more studies, greater carefulness, and increased self-respect among the majority of the con-tributors, who hitherto were not remarkable for the amount of labour and knowledge they expended on potboilers. Apart from this, we regret to notice how much the exhibition suffers from the decease of one or two of its ablest supporters, such as the elder Mr. Hine, and also, we must add, from the absence of several others.

The first work the visitor encounters in the The first work the visitor encounters in the Central Gallery, Mr. H. Foskey's Harmony in White (No. 1), is a seated figure study, which justifies its title more than most harmonies are apt to do, and, despite the badness of its proportions, exhibits that rare quality in water-colour art, a real feeling for style. We have hardly heard the artist's name hefore "Style is not Mr. Dadd's ettore point." before. - Style is not Mr. Dadd's strong point, but he is a neat draughtsman; and his firm touch and his adroitness in depicting common-place emotions and incidents in an attractive manner make of Who's There? (2) an ex-cellent work in its way. The candlelight effect, however, is simply incredible, and still more so is the local colouring. The Squire's Portrait (146) tells its tale cleverly, but fails to prove that that tale was worth telling. Technically speaking, it is, despite the dexterous painting and the appropriate accessories, not up to Mr. Dadd's mark. Still, it is a good ex-ample of illustrated newspaper art, which is ample of indistrated newspaper art, which is so frequent here as almost to give a character to the exhibition.—Mr. W. B. Wollen, another eminent professor of illustrated newspaper art, never invested the "art military," as Thackeray called it, with more spirit, character, motion, and variety than in

The drums begin to roll, my boys, the drums begin to roll

(38), a regiment and its band marching through a village; it is a little spotty and hard, as his work is apt to be, but it is less chalky and dry

In Mr. L. Block's group of old books, which he calls The Everlasting Tables of Right Reason (4), albeit these motives are of the humblest, there is more solidity and the motives are fresher. Mr. Block has for the first time condescended to arrange his "still life" with some regard to chiaroscure simple. life" with some regard to chiaroscuro, sim-plicity, and breadth of effect; when doing this another time he might study the beautiful flower groups of M. Fantin-Latour, not one of which is, we regret to find, on these walls. Mr. Block draws thoroughly, models like a sculptor, and paints more faithfully and elaborately than he used to do. His study of skulls called What Vast Regions hold the Immortal Mind (295) is an admirable subject, full of dignity, purpose, and some pathos, but the chiaroscuro and local colours are by no means adequately treated.

If any one can charm us with figures of dainty English girls it is Miss Kate Greenaway, whose Girl in Hat and Feathers (31) would be irresistible if she had not painted the same sort of thing many times before. Nobody but Miss Greenaway could continue to attract the public for so many years, yet even her faithful public may end by getting tired of her quaintly clad girls and her groups of children. Two Little Girls in a Garden groups of children. Two lattle Griss in a Garden (214), too, is ravishingly pretty, but it is "as before."—No. 36, Mr. W. E. Evans's picture of a pretty child Gathering Blackberries, is a little too smooth, but otherwise nice and harmonious, and pleasingly finished in the taste of Miss Greenaway, but without her "old-fashioned" mannerisms.— Very pretty, too, are the figures in Miss E. Lance's Capitalists (65) of the children standing at a stall and anxious about their investments. The draughtsmanship is spirited and neater than we usually meet with.—Mr. C. Green is well known as the clever, if not ambitious draughtsman of such works as The Miniature (103). In fact, we think we have seen this incident depicted before, perhaps, indeed, more than once, and we should like the picture better if the background were not so thinly painted; still the figure is decidedly good.—There is none of Mr. Green's timidity about Mr. L. Davis's sparkling girl looking from The Balcony (106). The treatment is clever and Balcony (106). The treatment is clever and the face is lifelike.—Mr. H. E. James's pretty idyl of a rosy child feeding chickens at a cottage door, called In the Time of Roses (10), fairly justifies its title. It portrays the effect of bright sunlight, and thus contrasts with its neighbour, Mare and Foal (11), in which Mr. C. Low has painted rainy daylight, and painted it well — Better still is Mr. J. Pedder's the property of the painted it well — Better still is Mr. J. Pedder's Charles of Pedder's Pedder's Charles of Pedder's Charles of Pedder's Pedder (the name is new to us) Berkshire Shepherd (23), a scene on the downs, in which sheep, a first-rate dog, a hut on wheels, and twilight effect are cleverly combined to make a picture that is more artistic than many round about it.—The best dog piece in the gallery is Mr. V. T. Garland's *The Kennel Chant* (30), agroup of hounds in their kennel.—Mr. Green's Searching the Registers (129) depicts the interior of a Gothic church. It is a good study of light, and the drawing is nice.—Mr. E. Breun contributes a masculine example in A Brown Study (133), which is painted with breadth and firmness, and has a lifelike air; the execution is soft and the colour is good.—Mr. W. Simpson's The Well at Cawnpore (132) is a bright landscape, but rather flat and thin, and more meritorious as topography than as a painting. It represents the well as it appeared in November, 1860, long after the bodies of the English women and children were thrown into it.—In Lifeboat Service (143), a seascape with figures, Mr. J. Nash evinces energy, and his design is good; the incidents, too, are appropriate, and the painting of the billows is creditable. Indeed, we do not remember to

97

ugh

dry

oks,

and

the

atill

Bim. oing iful

Mr.

tor,

han

hat) is ose,

ald

have seen so praiseworthy a work as this by Mr. Nash, at least not of recent years. It is hoped he may paint more of the same kind. One of the most solid and powerful pictures here is Sir James Linton's Wallflowers (158), a lady dressed in a stone-white satin gown, which is excellent. The drawing of her face and draperies and the harmony of the whole and draperies and the narmony of the whole work leave nothing to be desired in the way of technical accomplishments; the shadows, too, are less black than usual in the President's paintings, but there is not much animation shout the design nor in the attitude of the figure and the lady's expression. More ambitious as well as more difficult, No. 165, Shylock and Jessica, also by Sir James, comprises a first-rate Jewess, more developed, by the way, than the figures one usually sees at the Institute, and as a whole this is one of the artist's best works; the only failure is the face of Shylock, and the want of life in the design is regrettable. Sir James's third contribution is much larger, and it illustrates his unusual power to paint the human figure at or about life size, with full tones, deep and strong colours, and in daylight.

This work is called Rosalind (345), and depicts her standing near the entrance of a wood and helding a hunting spear. For the Rosalind of our fancy the fine and finely painted figure is rather too broad in the shoulders, therefore it looks too short, while the arms seem too heavy; but the design is the more commendable and refined because, if the beauty and espiéglerie of her face did not betray her, nothing e would reveal her sex. It seems to have no tale to tell, certainly it represents no incident.

On the other hand, there is plenty of incident and no lack of character and movement in Mr. J. C. Dollman's Dogma (175), a scene representing four specimens of the Georgian epoch, three clerics of different creeds and a jovial and portly squire, sitting at table after dinner, while two of the ecclesiastics are involved in a doctrinal dispute. This picture seems to us the most spontaneous, homogeneous, and complete, as well as the most appropriate and fresh, of Mr. Dollman's productions known to us; some parts of it are a little thin, but not excessively so. We should like it better if its excessively so. We should like it better it its colours were richer and its coloration stronger as well as in a higher key.—Mr. Mottram's large illustration of Hood's 'Song of the Shirt' (320), though in a pictorial sense creditable to is by no means such a work as any one would buy to live with. Apart from its painfulness, we are bound to admire the good and broad execution of the whole—the largeness of style and the suitability and pathos of the ex-pression, which is as sad and sorrowful as that of a half-starved woman sitting in the cold can well be.—Mr. G. G. Kilburne's *The Lady June* (353) is much better than his contribution to the last gathering of the Institute. The face of the life-size figure is well drawn and the expression agreeable. The painting, as such, is remarkable, especially that of the lady's large remarkable, especially that of the lady's large hat. We care much less for the same artist's Auntie (227), although the head and face deserve praises.—"La Vida es Suéño" (368), large figures of a dashing Spanish woman and her lover, a guitarist, placed in adjoining chairs, has afforded Mr. A. Burrington an unusually good opportunity for painting with a good deal of pleasant chic, employing his skill in dealing with draperies in a profitable way and imparting to the in a profitable way, and imparting to the woman's face and demeanour abundance of animation and character. It is a powerful work; indeed, as a drawing in water colours, it shows much more *élan* and freedom of style than we are accustomed to look for in this gallery, or, for that matter, in Pall Mall or at the Academy. Mr. Burrington's style and methods of painting, fascinating as they are at present, are not unlikely to betray him, if he does not take care, into offensive mannerisms. Self-control will save him, but nothing else is

on his side, consequently his position is a risky one.—The powerful, but melodramatic drawing in which Mr. C. E. Johnson takes a new departure, The Valley of Gloom (400), is a good composition, and the scene is expressive enough of itself to justify the introduction of the knight in armour riding away into the shadowy vale. This is the last of the pictures with figures to which it is necessary to draw any special attention.— A few other works of the same class need only be named: Mr. L. Davis's A Welcome Arrival (12) and The Last Basket (25); Mr. F. W. W. Topham's Spring Dreaming (28); Mr. G. Haité's In the Street (68); Mr. C. Green's Sancho Panza In the Street (68); Mr. C. Green's Sancho Panza (82); Mr. E. Bundy's The Preacher (86); Miss M. Perrin's La Festa (124); Prof. H. van Bartels's Dutch Interior (119), a woman beside a stove; The Skipper's Wife (298), by Mr. W. H. Weatherhead, and his Home Beacon (361); and A Lesson in Tambour Work (348), by Mr. H. R.

Among the landscapes that seem to deserve praise are *The Canon Gate, Chichester* (34), by Mr. A. Evershed, which is solid and full of light, and his *Salt Mill*, *Fishbourne* (49), which is equally good, and is notable for an excellently painted atmosphere.—Mr. A. Kinsley's Breezy Afternoon off Flamborough Head (46), a vigorous and skilful study of a rough sea in a cold wind, but in the forewater rather deficola wind, but ill the lorewater factor to cient in solidity, and A Bit of the Hampshire Coast (87), should not be overlooked.—Mr. H. Pilleau's Gale at Biarritz (47), a capital, well - understood sketch of the sea breaking furiously on the rocky coast, and some other furiously on the rocky coast, and some other drawings of his are clever in their way—a good way, so far as it goes.—Nor should we omit to mention Mr. E. Bale's On the Italian Riviera (51), as it is true to the local colour and light, firmly drawn, and effective, although deficient in force and strength; Mr. J. T. Watts's well-drawn and carefully graded study of cloudy winter sunlight, A January Afternoon (56); nor Mr. A. Parsons's Warley Place (67), a house built by the Adams, and seen in spring house built by the Adams, and seen in spring weather, a clean picture, bright and brilliant, though rather harder than it need be.—We like, too, Mr. Parsons's In a Somersetshire Valley (286); Miss B. J. Spiers's King's Lynn, Norfolk (66), for it is crisp and neatly drawn, although it lacks toning, and would be the better for more force and more colour ; be the better for more force and more colour; and the Thistles (70) of Miss A. Gray, which is all that could be wished.—Were the columns of the foreground stronger and the colour a little more powerful, Mr. H. E. Tidmarsh's interior view of All Hallows, Barking (100), would be as stereoscopic as it is careful, firm, and otherwise solid.—In November (113) Mr. L. Fosbrooke has produced a picture of a pool and a wood, which is deftly drawn and homogeneous in all its qualities. The coloration and tonality suit the mournful nature of the scene. — The $Fo^{\dagger}d$ (148), by Mr. Winter Shaw, is a capital study of cloudy moonlight on a meadow and of sheep grazing there.—
Miss M. Brown's Silvery Moonlight (255) could
hardly be improved.—Rainy daylight is well
illustrated in Mr. M. Ludby's The Close of Day
(154), and Mr. J. White has depicted The Village Street, Branscombe (157), in sunlight excellently and broadly.—Another sunny sketch is Mr. M. B. Huish's Where Tor and Torridge Meet (169).—Neatly drawn and also sunny are Mr. F. Walton's Whitesand Bay (237) and Land's End (238); the light upon the sea is excellently End (238); the light upon the sea is excellently treated in the former, and the latter can boast a better painted sea than ordinary.—Mrs. E. F. Grey's From Bamburgh Sands (198) and Miss F. C. Methven's A Fan and some Knick-knacks (199), each of them a modest little contribution, are nevertheless highly praiseworthy.—Nothing could be better in style and taste, or more suitable to the subject, than Mr. J. Fulleylove's admirable Fountain Court, Trinity College, Cambridge (217).

The Art Union prizes we can speak favourably

of are, among others, Oberstein (8), by S. Prout, and his Seaford (9); J. Holland's Mayence (14) and his Street Scene, Normandy (35); Turner's Italian Landscape (13); J. Varley's Lambeth Palace (17) and his Gateway at Norwick (44); P. Dawint's Corfe Gastle (19) and his Chenton P. Dewint's Corfe Castle (19) and his Chepstow Castle (23); J. S. Cotman's Malmesbury Abbey (45) and his son's Leidschiedam (108); G. Barret's Landscape, Evening (54); Mr. Y. King's On the Dart (72); Mr. G. G. Kilburne's The New Bonnet (96); Sir J. Linton's Portia (114); and Mr. G. Wetherbee's Pastoral (150).

THE SERANGEUM IN THE PIRÆUS.

THE SERANGEUM IN THE PIREUS.

SEVERAL authors speak of a place in the Pireus named the Serangeum. It is especially mentioned by lexicographers like Harpocration, Suidas, Photius, and in the 'Lexicon Seguerianum'. The earliest quotations are on the authority of Harpocration, Lysias, Aristophanes, and the orator Isæus. The last named (περὶ τοῦ Φιλοκτήμονος κλήρου 33) mentions τὸ ἐν Σηραγγίω βαλανείον, the bath in Serangeum, which belonged to a certain Eactermon and cites. which belonged to a certain Eactemon, and cites 3,000 mine as the price it fetched when sold to a certain Aristolochus. Photius speaks of Serangus as founder of the Serangeum, who was doubtless the eponymous hero of the place, as Photius also mentions a heroum, which he supposes at any rate to be dedicated to him. He poses at any rate to be dedicated to him. He gives only general indications of the position of the same in the Pireus. The whole passage runs: Σηράγγειον, χωρίον τὶ τοῦ Πειραιῶς, and shortly after: Σηράγγειον τόπος τοῦ Πειραιῶς, κτισθεὶς ὑπὸ Σηράγγου καὶ ἡρῷον ἐν αὐτῷ. The 'Lexicon Seguerianum' also mentions the same enonymous here. No distinct details as same eponymous hero. No distinct details as to the position of this Serangeum with the heroum of Serangus were given by the authorities who mention it; it might lie at any point of the Acte peninsula. The name itself, however, clearly indicated some sort of hollow place, as σῆραγξ means a hole in a rock, and this may be the origin of the term Σηράγγειον, and the hero Serangus a subsequent explanation of the name, indicating a rocky piece of ground split up by cavities. Some such features were then naturally expected to mark the Serangeum. So Leake looked for it in the clefts of the rocks of Zea or on the neighbouring coast of the Aphrodisium, near the so - called grave of Themistocles. Ulrichs identified it with the Arethusa cave, of which I shall speak later, Bursian with the whole of Acte; and the name of Serangeum was in the Curtius-Kaupert 'Atlas of Attica,' part i. plate ii a, "The Piræus Peninsula," given to all the coast between the old harbour Zea and that of Munichia, between the promontories of Phreattys and the modern Kastella. The text to these maps, part i. (Berlin, 1881), p. 61, runs :-

"I agree with Hirschfeld in thinking it probable that the name Serangeum (including a heroum of Serangus and also a bath) belongs to this whole region with the coast, and indicates a piece of rocky ground split up by cavities."

This was all till recently that was known of the Serangeum and the hollow ground about Munichia. Then Jacob Dragatsis, a school teacher who has lately won himself a name by his archæological investigations in the topography of the Piræus, examined the question more closely. As far back as October, 1895, he referred several archeological friends at a he referred several archæological friends at a meeting of the Parnassus Society at Athens to the well-known passage of Strabo (ix.395) quoted in the text of the first part of the 'Atlas of Attica,' in which the hill Munichia is called κοίλος καὶ ὑπόνομος πολὺ μέρος φύσει τε καὶ ἐπίτηδες ιῶστ' οἰκήσεις δέχεσθαι. This passage he explained as referring to the cavities on the old hill of Munichia, which are apparently of artificial formation, or nerhans natural, but artificial formation, or perhaps natural, but improved by human agency, and needed a closer investigation. Several of these were visible, and on closer examination proved to be arti-

Berti

3001. almos

than

Galle

of H

hewo

be f for t

it wo

mins

perm

Hors

be 1

now.

Mee

unde

deat

Ed 1346 well

Wit

'Th

the

we

cons no

littl

wor

N

invi

tion

Nat to f

mea

sixt brie

7

cha

(the

Qu

afte

had

and

bil

ficial shafts; one had even received popularly the name of Arethusa's Cave $(\sigma\pi\eta\lambda\eta\dot{\alpha} \ \tau\dot{\eta}s$ 'A $\rho\epsilon\tau\sigma\dot{\sigma}\sigma s$). One of these was last summer investigated by Dragatsis, and the results he communicated to the Parnassus Society led to no definite conclusions as to the explanation of the chamber, which showed partly a cistern-like appearance. Then, however, the Serangeum was not in question. Since then Dragatsis has diligently followed up his studies on the cavities of the Munichia hill, and he conceived the idea of undertaking systematic excavations under the authority of the General Ephor of Antiquities. His plan was carried out, and these excavations have at last led to the discovery of the

Serangeum. The excavations were made on the east coast of the Munichia hill, on the sea side. There, near the modern seabaths of Paraskeuas, was found a subterranean chamber, which, when cleared out, led to the discovery of an opening in the cliffs in several directions. Up to a certain point the use of the chamber was dubious; then it proved to be a balneum. The first big room in the form of a cistern revealed itself to be a bathing-place; on the right of it came to light a cavity worked in the cliff, surrounded by a row of niches carved out of the rock, with a smaller row of similar cavities underneath. The upper row served as a place to put away clothing, the under as a place of deposit for the vessels used in the bath. The principal entrance on the sea side led to a round building on one side and the middle opening on the other. This has several partitions; in the depth of the same was found a door, which led to a rock-hole 10 mètres away from the street, 12 mètres long, and over 2 mètres high. The cavity leads, after a turning to the south

and east, to the sea, where there is an outlet well worked in the rock. The bathing chamber was supplied with a mosaic floor, which has been in some unknown way mostly demolished or removed. A portion of it which has been preserved represents a female going to the left, followed by two dogs. In front of this mosaic came to light another more important one. It represents a team of four horses, which move from left to right in a direction opposite that of the exit to the sea. The driver of the quadriga is a beardless young man, standing, who holds the reins in his right hand. The horses are represented in full gallop; before them is a dolphin swimming down beneath. Of the vehicle itself, besides the driver on it, only a single wheel has been preserved. The driver of the car, however, according to Dragatsis, is the eponymous hero of the Serangeum, Serangus himself. Both mosaics are of white stones on a ground of dark ones. In the heaps of earth accumulated were found various marble tablets with snakes represented in relief, clearly gifts dedicated to Zeus Milichius. This is not the first time that snake reliefs have been found here. Years ago, in the neighbourhood east of Zea, near the buildings of the street, a row of square and round votive tablets of marble came to light, which were all similarly adorned with snakes in relief, and similarly adorned with snakes in relief, and seem to belong to the neighbouring votive niches. These snake tablets have long been rightly connected with the cultus of Zeus Milichius, especially a Berlin relief of the sort inscribed $\Delta \hat{u}$ $M_{\ell \lambda} \lambda_{\ell \chi} (\varphi)$. Zeus Milichius is especially a god of propitation, and it has been rightly remarked that his salutary powers have won him a great deal of reverence in the Piræus. It is not then surprising to find in a place of bathing proofs of the veneration paid to the god of healing, and these reliefs have, perhaps, rolled or slipped from the neighbouring

votive niches. It seems doubtful if these finds belong to that building which Isæus named τὸ ἐν τῷ Σηραγγίφ βαλανείον. But the discovery of a stone inscribed 'Ηρφου όρος shows that the Heroum united with the Serangeum was in connexion

with the same. The rest of the finds are, however, no longer to be clearly distinguished, as when the street on the coast was opened up a large number of them were evidently unobserved and destroyed.

In connexion with these interesting finds and communications from Dragatsis the director of the coin cabinet, M. Johann Svoronos, has put forward a view that the hero who bore, as inhabiting a cleft, the name of Serangus, was no other than the widely travelled Argonaut Euphemus, who was at home in many parts of Greece. But as Euphemus elsewhere appears in connexion with the Minyans, the Serangeum must also be connected with this prehistoric race and their wanderings. His views cannot be more closely examined till he has published them. But it has already been objected with reason that the prehistoric date of these places, which, according to his view, have been further worked over in later times, must be proved. And this is a large question. Svoronos has, at any rate, brought no proofs to support his theory. His prehistoric date for the grotto-chambers is a mere assumption.

SPYR. P. LAMBROS.

SALES.

Messes. Christie, Manson & Woods sold on the 9th inst. the following engravings: After F. Wheatley, Morning and Evening, by W. Barney, a pair, 34L.; The Woodman's Return and The Itinerant Potters, by J. Whessell, a pair, 32L.; and in the series of "Cries of London," New Mackerel, by N. Schiavonetti, jun., 30L.; Turnips and Carrots, by T. Gaugain, 30L.; Gingerbread, by Vendramini, 34L.; Primroses, by L. Schiavonetti, 39L. After G. Morland, A Tea Garden and St. James's Park, by F. D. Soiron, 68L.; Fishermen on Shore, by W. Hilton, 28L.; Gathering Nuts, Birdsnesting, Juvenile Navigators, and Blind Man's Buff, by W. Ward, a set of four, 77L. After J. Ward, The Citizen's Retreat and Selling Rabbits, by W. Ward, a pair, 34L. Alinda, by W. Ward, 25L. After J. R. Smith, Retirement (Mrs. Brudenell), by W. Ward, 47L. After Sir J. Reynolds, The Hon. Mr. Leicester Stanhope, by F. Bartolozzi, 25L.; Jane, Countess of Harrington, and her Children, by F. Bartolozzi, 50L. After G. Romey, Nature (Ladv.) Stannope, by F. Bartolozzi, 23t.; Jane, Countess of Harrington, and her Children, by F. Bartolozzi, 50t. After G. Romney, Nature (Lady Hamilton), by J. R. Smith, 29t. After Huet Villiers, Mrs. Q., by W. Blake, 30t. After Angelica Kauffman, Lady Rushout, by T. Burke, 38t.; Rinaldo and Armida, by Burke, 25t. After Hamilton, The Months, by Bartologic and Gardiner, a set 175t. After Down lozzi and Gardiner, a set, 175l. After Downman, Mrs. Siddons, by P. W. Tomkins, 29l.; The Duchess of Devonshire, by Bartolozzi, 25l. After Gainsborough, Georgians, Duchess of Devonshire, by Barney, 28l. After J. Hoppner, The Daughters of Sir T. Frankland, by W.

The same auctioneers sold on the 13th inst. the following, from the collection of the late Sir C. Booth. Drawing: Birket Foster, A View in Surrey, with old cottages, 77l. Pictures: R. Ansdell, The Coming Storm, 420l. C. Baxter, Gleaners returning Home, 111l. W. Collins, A Coast Scene, with two fishermen in conversations 20th. F. W. Coelle, The Port of Versiand tion, 204l. E. W. Cooke, The Port of Venice, 120l.; The Entrance to Calais Harbour, 262l. 120l.; The Entrance to Calais Harbour, 262l. T. S. Cooper, Summer, fifteen sheep in a landscape, 215l. T. Creswick, A Welsh River Scene, with figures by Marcus Stone, 113l. H. W. B. Davis, A Shepherd with Sheep in a Landscape, 131l. J. Faed, Scene from 'Woodstock,' Dr. Rochecliffe in his study, 152l. W. P. Frith, John Knox reproving Queen Mary, 157l. W. P. Frith and R. Ansdell, The Pet Fawn, 336l. J. C. Hook, Sailors starting for the North Sea Fishing, 535l.; A Shepherd, with sheep, 111l. Sir E. Sail Starting for the North Sea Fishing, 535l.; A Shepherd, with sheep, 111l. Sir E. Landseer, A Piper and a Pair of Nutcrackers, 1,627l. F. R. Lee and T. S. Cooper, Canterbury Meadows, 546l. J. Linnell, A Landscape, with cattle going down to a river, 325l. W. J. Müller, A Landscape, view at Gillingham, on the Medway, 1,176%. H. O'Neil, Eastward Ho! and Home Again, 110%. J. Phillip and R. Ansdell, The Fair at Seville, 546%. D. Roberts, Sidon, looking towards the range of Lebanon, 157l.; Ruins of Tyre, 231l. C. Stanfield, The Worm's Head, Bristol Channel, 325l.

The same auctioneers sold on the same day The same auctioneers sold on the same day the following pictures, from the collection of the late Mr. S. Henry: R. Ansdell, Craft and Confidence, 1991.; The Gossips at an Old Moorish Well, Granada, 1831. E. W. Cooke, Scheveningen Pincks, low water, 1621. T. S. Cooper, Sheep in Canterbury Meadows, 1621.; Cows on the Banks of the Stour, Evening, 1891. J. Faed, The Crockery-Seller, 1101. T. Faed, The Offer, 1991. W. P. Frith, Sterne and the French Implement's Daughter, 1311. P. Faed, The Offer, 199l. W. P. Frith, Sterne and the French Innkeeper's Daughter, 131l. P. Graham, The Cradle of the Sea-Bird, 87ll. Sir E. Landseer, The Eager Terrier, 567l.; In the Rabbit Warren, 215l. J. Linnell, The Emigrants, 840l.; A Roadside Nibble, 346l. Sir J. E. Millais, My Second Sermon, 35ll. D. Roberts, View from the Gardens of the Villa Barberini at Rome, 399l. C. Stanfield, Cittara, in the Gulf of Salerno, 462l.; Oude Scheld, Texel Island, 162l.

fine-Art Gossip.

This year the President of the Academy will probably be represented at Burlington House by a picture of exceptional charm and importance, the title of which, 'The Beginning of the End,' is justified by the design. It depicts the interior of a summer-house lined with various splendid marbles and paved with mosaics of rich colours, its roof supported by stately columns of purple serpentine, and shining pilasters of Algerian onyx. The walls are inlaid with slabs of por-phyry and stones of different tints. There is a white marble bench or ambo at the foot of the wall which faces us, and it goes all round.
Upon it are placed groups of comely and
sumptuously clad ladies, some of whose forms
are more or less visible through the semiare more or less visible through the semi-diaphanous tissues, while their expressions and attitudes suggest the luxuriousness of their lives, and make manifest that in the volup-tuous ways of the Roman ladies the "begin-ning of the end" was indicated. Among these groups several nearly naked children are seen. All the company are looking with intense enjoyment while a lovely girl, who is placed near the middle of the composition, dances before them. She moves with evident dances before them. She moves with evident delight in her own beauty, the elegance of her attitude, and the charm of the music of a performer on double pipes who, on our left, stands between two of the columns of serpentine. Turning on one foot, and holding up with both hands her rose-coloured skirts, she makes them swing in accord with the music and her own steps. Her long and thick brown tresses float behind her shoulders, and move as she moves. The picture is extremely brilliant and pure in colour; it is strongly lit, yet softer, more limpid, and more harmonious than anything we remember of Sir Edward Poynter's painting. This purity and limpidity are more particularly manifest in the shadow (an element which may be ominous of "the end") hanging in the roof, as if it impended over the groups below. Among the ornaments of the wall is a shrine of porphyry containing a silver statuette of Fortune standing on a globe. She is the only divinity in the place.

We are glad to learn that the First Commissioner of Works has hung in Com-mittee Room 10 of the Houses of Par-liament three of the leading pictures of the famous Westminster Hall competition of 1847, being (1) Mr. Watts's 'Alfred inciting the Saxons to resist the Landing of the Danes by encountering them at Sea,' for which the artist obtained a prize of 500%; (2) John Cross's 'Richard Cœur de Lion forgiving '97

n, on Ho!

d R.
perts,
anon,
The

day n of

and

oke, S. S.

ing,

and P.

711.

In

The

511,

vill

Bertram de Gourdon,' to which a prize of 300%, was awarded, a fine and masculine, though almost forgotten picture to which we have more than once referred as suitable for the National Gallery; and (3) Mr. F. R. Pickersgill's 'Burial of Harold, 'a capital example of his art, with which he wonthe first prize, 500%. If these works cannot be fairly exhibited in the Parliament House, for the adornment of which they were painted, it would not be difficult to hang them in West minster Hall, at least temporarily, if not permanently, and until room can be found for them elsewhere. In the same competition, 1847, several other pictures of merit tion, 1847, several other pictures of merit appeared. Among these was Mr. J. C. Horsley's 'Henry V., believing his Father to be Dead, crowning Himself'; to this work, now, we think, at South Kensington, 200%. was awarded. Armitage's 'Battle of Meeanee,' which won a 500%. prize, was, we understand, in the artist's possession at his death; the same may be said of P. F. Poole's 'Edward's Generosity to the People of Calais, 1346,' which won 300%. These works might well be employed to decorate Westminster Hall. well be employed to decorate Westminster Hall. well be employed to decorate Westminster Hall. With them were Mr. Watts's delightful 'Echo,' which he still retains, and Millais's picture of 'The Widow's Mite,' which was cut in half, so that one half is now somewhere on the other side of the Atlantic; the other we last heard of at Tynemouth. Besides these, there were at Westminster in 1847 a considerable number of hideous performances no one would desire to see again. Previous exhibitions in the Hall, however, included noble works, some of which might, no doubt, with a works, some of which might, no dodos, which is ittle trouble, be recovered. Among them were works of E. Armitage, Mr. Watts, C. W. Cope, H. J. Townsend, P. F. Poole, F. M. Brown, J. Cross, D. Maclise, A. Egg, T. Woolner, W. Dyce, Mr. W. E. T. Dobson, and W. Linton.

Messes. Scott, of Edinburgh, are about to invite subscriptions for a projected reproduc-tion of the principal portraits in the Scottish National Portrait Gallery. Their intention is to facsimile the pictures in black-and-white by means of photography; and they exhibit as a specimen of their workmanship a portrait of Lady Arabella Stuart. The work will be issued in six quarterly parts, containing in all from sixty to seventy portraits, accompanied with brief biographical notes.

The Berlin Photographic Company is about to publish a photogravure of Miss M. L. Gow's charming picture called 'Your Majesty.' It represents the then Archbishop of Canterbury (Howley) and the Lord Chamberlain of that day (the Marquis of Conyngham) announcing to the Queen her accession to the throne immediately after the death of William IV. Miss Gow had the advantage of the Queen's own approval of the work during its progress. The Queen graciously inspected the painting and made some corrections. On the first converge the print the Queen wretter "1827. copy of the print the Queen wrote "1837—Victoria R.I.—1897," and "by command." This signature is to be repeated in facsimile on every published impression.

THE April number of the Art Journal will contain the first of a series of illustrated articles by Mr. Claude Phillips upon the pictures at Longford Castle, a large proportion of which have been exhibited at the Royal Academy. Many of them have not hitherto been re-produced. In the same number will appear M. A. Alexandre's illustrated biography of Mr. Legros.

'THE THREE CRUIKSHANKS' is the title of " the Three Cruisshanks is the due of a bibliographical catalogue of over 500 works by various authors illustrated by Isaac, George, or Robert Cruisshank," the compiler being Mr. Frederick Marchmont, author of 'A Handbook of Anonymous Literature.' Mr. Marchmont is giving, in addition to his "list," a reproduction of the picture in oils, 'A Mother's Love for her Child,' from the Burritt Collection, and painted

by George Cruikshank in his eighty-fourth year; a long and interesting letter from George Cruikshank to Robins, the publisher of Grimm's 'German Stories'; and also an unpublished letter, with rough pen-and-ink sketches, from Robert Cruikshank to Benjamin Webster, the actor. The current auction prices, apparently on the plan of Mr. Slater's 'Early Editions,' will be added, and the work itself is to appear

The exhibition of water-colour drawings by Mr. C. E. Holloway at Messrs, Goupil's Gallery, New Bond Street, acquires a melancholy interest by the death of the artist on the 5th inst., after a painful and lingering illness. Mr. Holloway's most popular etchings were 'Abingdon Bridge' and 'Nelson's Ship the Victory at Portsmouth.'

THE forthcoming number of the Reliquary and Illustrated Archeologist will contain 'Recent Cave-Hunting in Derbyshire,' by Mr. J. Ward; 'Discovery of Ancient Remains in Deep Dale, near Buxton,' by Mr. W. H. Salt; 'Florentine Crickets,' by Miss Beale; 'The Etruscan Ware of Wales,' by Mr. Turner; and 'Interesting Roman and Anglo-Saxon Finds at Rothley,' by Mr. Trueman Tucker.

WE are glad that those who have the knowledge are taking the trouble to interest themselves in the proposed restoration of South Leverton Church, Notts. The first scheme provided for building a new chancel arch, pulling down the old porch in order that a new Decorated porch might be erected, and putting new Decorated pinnacles upon the tower. The chancel arch and, we believe, the porch have both wisely been abandoned; but why there is a desire for new pinnacles it is difficult to understand. There is no proof that the fourteenth century builders erected any, although they prepared for them. The tower looks well without them, and as most towers in the neighbourhood have pinnacles, their absence makes a pleasant variety.

In the April number of Middlesex and Hert-fordshire Notes and Queries the account of the chantries and charities of Hertfordshire will be continued. Mr. J. C. Smith will correct sundry mistakes in various historical accounts of Twickenham, and Mr. Edward Salisbury will continue his list of members of the City com-panies in the reign of Henry VIII. The old signs of the Strand will be dealt with by Mr. Hilton Price, and the Rev. O. W. Tancock will give a further instalment of his valuable report upon the parish registers of Hertfordshire. 'Vanishing Landmarks' will, as before, be a feature in the magazine.

MR. HENRY BLACKBURN, the founder of 'Academy Notes,' died at Bordighera somewhat suddenly last week. He was on his way home from Naples.—The decease is also announced of Mr. Cochran Patrick, the well-known Scottish numismatist, author of 'Records of the Coinage of Scotland' and 'Catalogue of the Medals of Scotland.

MUSIC

THE WEEK.

ST. JAMES'S HALL.—Henschel Concerts.
CRYSTAL PALACE.—Saturday Concerts.
QUEEN'S HALL.—Promenade Concerts. Mottl Concerts.

THE programme of Mr. Henschel's seventh concert on Thursday last week was of the customary nature, that is to say, brief, but well varied. A new Idyl for orchestra by Mr. B. Luard Selby, an able musician, would seem to have been written under the influence of Wagner's 'Siegfried Idyl.' It is in the same key, E natural, and there are passages which distinctly resemble others in the Bayreuth master's piece. Though by no means ineffective, Mr. Selby's Idyl did not

make much impression. M. Slivinski was not quite at his ease in the first movement of Schumann's Pianoforte Concerto. The rendering was cold, and not altogether note perfect. Subsequently the artist improved, and the last movement was brilliantly played. The most enjoyable feature of the evening was Mr. Henschel's delivery of 'Saul's Dream' from Dr. Hubert Parry's oratorio, conducted by the composer. The performance commenced with Weber's Overture to 'Euryanthe,' and finished with Beet-

hoven's c minor Symphony.

Mr. Hamish MacCunn, who conducted a new suite entitled 'Highland Memories' at the Crystal Palace Concert last Saturday, has not been much in evidence of late. The three brief movements of the new work are respectively entitled "By the Burnside," "On the Loch," and "A Harvest Dance." They are so piquantly scored and so delicately suggestive of Scottish music that, as "G." observes in his usual felicitous terms, the suite "might recall the most charming holiday which any of us ever enjoyed in the Highlands." The engagement of Herr Joachim of course ensured a large audience, and the Hungarian violinist was as grand as ever in Beethoven's Concerto and Bach's Chaconne. The vocalist was Mrs. Hutchinson, who may be thanked for bringing forward Nos. 4 and 5 of the 'Brautlieder' by that neglected though gifted composer, Peter Cornelius.

A quotation may be made from the programme of Mr. Robert Newman's Promenade Concert last Saturday evening. He says that under his direction alone "one hundred concerts in which a full orchestra has been employed have been given in Queen's Hall since August 29th last—that is to say, in less than seven months." Mr. Henry Wood's orchestra may now be regarded as a permanent body of instrumentalists, and a finer could not be desired. There were two items marked "first time," one being a 'Fantaisie Hon-groise' by an Italian composer who adopts the nom de guerre of "J. Burgmein." This is a cleverly written piece in the style of Liszt's Rhapsodies, and is neither better nor worse than the best of them. greater praise, however, may be bestowed on a Ballade in B flat for violin and orchestra, by Miss Maud Matras, who was born in London in 1876, and is the daughter of a French father and an English mother. Miss Matras studied music under Mr. Albert Fox, and although still in her twenty-first year has already penned various instru-mental and vocal pieces. Her Ballade is not only well constructed and orchestrated, but the themes are pleasant and tasteful. The solo part was excellently played by Mr. Arthur W. Payne. The scheme included Sullivan's overture 'Di Ballo,' Schubert's 'Unfinished' Symphony, Grieg's 'Peer Gynt' Suite, No. 1, and the Overture to 'Tannhäuser.'

Herr Felix Mottl is not only an extremely able conductor, but a musician of wide sympathies. He has done much to popularize Berlioz at Carlsruhe, and he can give highly interesting readings of Wagner's advanced works. That he is also in touch with Mozart was shown at the first concert this season in London on Tuesday evening, for a finer interpretation of the Symphony in

G minor could not be imagined. The piquant duet from Berlioz's opera 'Béatrice et Bénédict,' "Vous soupirez, Madame," was excellently sung in German by Frau Mottl and Fräulein Tomschik, and the same artists, with Mr. Lempriere Pringle, took part in a lengthy selection from Wagner's 'Götterdämmerung.' This included "Hagen's Wacht," Siegfried's "Rheinfahrt," the impressive scene between Brünnhilde and her sister Waltraute, and the "Trauermarsch."

Musical Gossip.

MR. HILLIER's chamber concert at St. James's Hall on Friday afternoon last week was by no means wanting in interest. Russian music dominated the programme, including the first movement of a String Quartet by Borodin, a concise and genial Quartet in c, No. 1, by V. Ewald, and a Novelette in the Hungarian style by Glazoumow. Of these we must speak in by Glazoumow. Of these we must speak in critical terms, if necessary, on another occasion. Praise, however, may unhesitatingly be bestowed on Miss Bertha Balhaser, a well-trained and intelligent child pianist, aged twelve; on the vocalists, Miss Marie Cabrera and Miss Constance Bolton; and on the accomplished violinist, Mlle. Irma Sethe.

LITTLE has to be said concerning the Popular Concerts of last Saturday and Monday. On the former occasion the concerted items were Brahms's String Sextet in G, Op. 36, and Nos. 1, 2, and 4 of Schumann's 'Stücke im Volkston' for pianoforte and violoncello, played by Mlle. Eibenschütz and Lady Halle, who resumed her place at the first desk, as Herr Joachim was engaged at the Crystal Palace. Lady Halle introduced for the first time a 'Sérénade Mélancolique' for violin, by Tschaikowsky, most characteristic of the composer. Miss Sarah Berry was the vocalist.

On Monday a familiar scheme was provided, opening with Beethoven's Quartet in E minor, Op. 59, No. 2, and closing with Haydn's bright Quartet in c, Op. 33, No. 3. That clever young pianist Miss Katie Goodson proved herself quite equal to Mendelssohn's 'Variations Sérieuses, and Mrs. Helen Trust was charming in wellselected vocal items.

THE fourth performance of the Bohemian String Quartet was given at St. James's Hall on Monday afternoon, and a fifth is announced for Monday next. Distinction was given to last Monday next. Distriction was given to less Monday's programme by the first performance in England of a Quartet in B flat, Op. 11, by Herr Josef Suk, the second violinist in the party. The work, if not altogether original, is distinctively Czechish in character. Quartets by Beethoven and Brahms were also given with the Bohemians' customary spirit and faultless ensemble.

MR. GERARD COBB'S new Pianoforte Quartet in E, performed for the first time at the eightieth concert of the Musical Artists' Society at St. Martin's Town Hall on Monday evening, is one of the most genial works this earnest composer has penned. It does not in the least smell of the lamp, but is melodious in the subject-matter and musicianly in the thematic development. The quartet was well played by executants whose names are not yet familiar to the public.

M. Henri Kowalski, the principal executant at a concert in St. James's Hall on Tuesday afternoon, is a brilliant pianist, but his touch is somewhat hard. He played pieces (none of any great dimensions) by various com-posers, including himself; and Miss Rosa Bird, a soprano sfogato, was acceptable in songs by Schubert, Meyerbeer, Bishop, and Sullivan.

A NEW Pianoforte Concerto by M. Saint-Saëns will be introduced for the first time in England at the fifth Lamoureux Concert on Friday evening next week. The solo part will be played by M. Louis Diemer. This work will take the place of the French composer's grue-some 'Danse Macabre' and Dvorak's Serenade for strings.

REGRET may be felt, but no surprise, at the announcement that the concerts of the Musical Guild are to be discontinued after the current series, owing to lack of support. We have said before, and we say again, that the Guild should have given their performances in a more central position. Perhaps, before it is too late, this advice may be taken and the enterprise con-

REGRET will be felt by musicians and amateurs at the death of Mr. Berthold Tours, which occurred on Thursday last week, after an illness lasting two years. The deceased was an illness lasting two years. The deceased was fifty-eight years old, and had led an active life. After assisting Sir Joseph (then Mr.) Barnby as editor and musical adviser as to publications for the firm of Messrs. Novello, Ewer & Co., in 1878 he took the principal chair in this depart-ment, and the correctness of the compositions emanating from the house named is, no doubt, due in great measure to his zeal and intelligence. As a composer of church music Mr. Berthold Tours was one of the most successful foreigners who have taken up their abode in this country, for he knew how to combine French grace with English solidity in ecclesiastical music.

A CORRESPONDENT writes :-

"'Fervaal," action musicale, in three acts and a prologue, text and music by M. Vincent d'Indy, was produced at the Théâtre de la Monnaie, Brussels, on Friday, March 12th. The story, a legendary one, is symbolical of the rise of the Christian and decline of the Druidical religion. Wagner is the model of the talented French composer, we the has much to say for himself. There Wagner is the model of the talented French composer, yet he has much to say for himself. There are many representative themes, and whatever the value of the music per se, the masterly use made of them deserves full recognition. The work is abstruse, and demands more than one hearing. In the third act the composer rises to a very high level. The three rôles of Fervanl (a Celtic chief), Guilhen (a princess), and Arfagard (a Druid priest) were impersonated by M. Imbart de la Tour, Madame Raunay, and M. Seguin respectively. The orchestra was under the direction of M. Flon. At the close, artists and poet-composer were enthusiastically artists and poet-composer applauded." were enthusiastically

Berlioz's 'Les Troyens à Carthage' is to be performed on the concert platform by the Liverpool Philharmonic Society on the 30th We hope to refer in some detail to this interesting musical event.

PERFORMANCES NEXT WEEK.
Orchestral Concert, 3.30, Queen's Hall.
National Sunday League, 7, Queen's Hall.
String Quartet, 7, 20, Queen's Hall.
String Quartet, 8.81, Jame's Hall.
Measrs, H. Charles and W. H. Speer's Concert, 3, Steinway Hall.
Measrs, H. Charles and W. H. Speer's Concert, 5, Steinway Hall.
Masdame Marches's Concert, 5, St. Jame's Hall.
M. Lamoureux's Orchestral Concert, 8.50, Queen's Hall.
M. Lamoureux's Orchestral Concert, 8.50, Queen's Hall.
Walenn Quartet Concert, 8, Queen's Smail Hall.
M. Lamoureux's Orchestral Concert, 8.50, Queen's Hall.
Mr. Philip Cathle's Yiolin Recital, 3, Queen's Hall.
Mr. Philip Cathle's Yiolin Recital, 3, Queen's Hall.
Mr. Philip Cathle's Yiolin Recital, 3, Queen's Hall.
Mr. Boureux's Orchestral Concert, 8, Queen's Hall.
Miss Florence May's Pianoforte Recital, 3, Queen's Hall.
Miss Florence May's Pianoforte Recital, 3, Queen's Hall.
Mr. C. Sinkin's Concert, 6, Queen's Small Hall.
Mr. C. Sinkin's Concert, 6, Queen's Hall.
Miss Doris Dalton's Concert, 3, B. Jame's Hall.
N. Lamoureux's Orchestral Concert, 3, 30, Queen's Hall.
Crystal Paince Concert, 3, No. 28, George Street, Hanover Rouars.
Rouchard Concert, 3, Queen's Hall.
Mr. A. Lamoureux's Concert, 3, Queen's Hall.
Mr. A. Lamoureux's Orchestral Concert, 3, Queen's Hall.
Mr. A. Lamoureux's Concert, 3, Queen's Hall.
Mr. M. Lamoureux's Concert, 3, Queen's Hal PERFORMANCES NEXT WEEK. TUES.

DRAMA

Dramatic Gossip.

Mr. MAYER's new season of French plays will begin at the Adelphi on the 21st of June with Madame Bernhardt in the altered version of 'Lorenzaccio.'

THE new theatre in the Haymarket is to be opened by Mr. Tree next month with a representation of 'The Seats of the Mighty,' to give way in due course to 'Julius Cæsar' and a new comedy by Mr. Henry Arthur Jones.

'Julius Cæsar' was played by Phelps at Sadler's Wells in May, 1846, and was given by the Saxe-Meiningen Company, with Herr Ludwig Barnay as Antony, at Drury Lane in the summer of 1881. There are comparatively few London playgoers who can have witnessed an English performance.

MISS KATE SANTLEY has written to contradict a rumour, transferred from a theatrical paper to our columns, that she has parted with the lease of the Royalty Theatre.

'As You LIKE IT' is among the Shakspearean plays that can now boast of a run of over one hundred performances, that number having been reached at the St. James's, from which house it is now withdrawn.

By his will the late Henry Thomas Betty leaves 5,000l. to the General Theatrical Fund and to the Dramatic and Musical Benevolent 500l., both sums to be doubled on the death of Mrs. Betty. His residuary estate is to be ultimately devoted to a theatrical charity, to be called Betty's Fund, for poor actors and actresses.

'SECRET SERVICE' is the title of a play by Mr. William Gillette, dealing with the American Civil War, to be produced at the Adelphi on May 15th. The author will present the hero.

'ON LEAVE' is, we are told, to be the title of Mr. Horner's version of 'Le Sursis' to be pro-duced at Terry's Theatre at Easter. Miss Alma Stanley, Miss May Palfrey, Miss Esmé Beringer, Mr. Beauchamp, and Mr. Playfair will take part in the performance.

'THE ALCHEMIST,' a drama by Mr. E. Shillingford, will be produced tentatively at Birmingham on the 25th inst., and will be supported by a cast including Mr. and Mrs. Cyril Maude and Mr. Herbert Waring.

"BYEWAYS' (sic) is the title of a one-act piece by Mr. G. S. Payne, which serves as curtainraiser at the Comedy, and is played by Miss Gwynne Herbert, Miss Florence Haydon, Mr. Lovell, and Mr. Volpé. It is a "costume play," showing the manner in which the consent of a youth to marry a girl he has ruined is won by introducing her to his eminently undesirable parents.

MISS MARION TERRY has been secured by Mr. Wyndham for the forthcoming production at the Criterion of Mr. Jones's 'Physician.' Miss Mary Moore, Mr. Wyndham, Mr. Alfred Bishop, and Mr. J. G. Taylor are also in the cast.

MISS ANNIE ROSE will produce in May 'Truth and its Shadow' by Messrs. Edmund Gurney and Malcolm Carter.

THE production at the Lyceum Theatre, Edinburgh, of 'Henry Esmond,' adapted by Mr. T. Edgar Pemberton, appears to have been Mr. Compton was Esmond, Miss a success. Mr. Compton was Esmond, Miss Virginia Bateman, Lady Castlewood, and Miss Gertrude Scott, Beatrix.

WE hear of the death of Shiel Barry, a repre sentative of character and Irish parts. best-known performance in London was the Miser in 'Les Cloches de Corneville.'

Scenes from Tasso's 'Aminta' will be given at Queen's College, Harley Street, after Easter, with scenery and costumes. The music will be composed for the occasion by Mr. Henry

To Correspondents-S. J. A. F.-C. J. G.-E. M.-E. T. J. P. G.-J. R. E.-received. ENQUIRER .- You should send your inquiry to Notes and

No notice can be taken of anonymous communications.

Erratum.—No. 3619, p. 307, col. 3, line 25 from bottom, for Maine" read Mayne.

XUM

LOV An A

Nº 3

WI that h The

SEE TOI

The

CA

A I

RO PH

MA BY

M

E

NEW BOOKS. CHATTO & WINI

MRS. HUNGERFORD'S LAST NOVEL .- Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 6s.

LOVICE. By Mrs. HUNGERFORD, Author of 'Molly Bawn,' &c.

ALSO BY MRS. HUNGERFORD.-SECOND EDITION, crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

n

f

An ANXIOUS MOMENT, &c.

"The beauty and grace and spirit of the daughters of the ancient Anglo-Irish families is proverbial the world over, but no one ever drew these women as Mrs. Hungerford did. One might almost think that she partly gave them this reputation. I do not think that any English author ever drew so many delightful heroines. Mrs. Hungerford makes you see and believe in the beauty and graces of these girls in their teens and the sweetest of their twenties. Her heroines, for all their family likeness, are so high-spirited, so generous, so witty, so gay, capable of such tenderness when the process of the taming of the shrew is finished, that one reads of them all with the old zest created by Molly Bawn."—Queen. NEW EDITIONS. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d. each.

The PROFESSOR'S EXPERIMENT.

NORA CREINA.

APRIL'S LADY.

A POINT of CONSCIENCE.

1 MRS. CROKER'S NEW NOVEL.-Crown 8vo. buckram, 6s.

BEYOND the PALE: an Irish Romance. By B. M. Croker, Author of 'A Family Likeness,' &c.

"The unflagging vivacity and brisk naturalness of Mrs. Croker's style have rarely been more happily displayed than in her latest novel......This capital story.....Almost every character in the story is typical, and all the types are true."—World.

"Mrs. Croker is once more on her native heath, and quite at her best......Told with that unflagging vivacity, that lightness of touch, and that keen sense of humour which entitle her to occupy among the women novelists of the day very much the same place that Charles Lever held among his brother writers in a former generation."—Spectator.

"A more alluring, romantic, and energetic story we have not read for a long time......All who read Mrs. Croker's delightful story will thoroughly enjoy its brilliant wit, its continuous succession of lively incidents, and will appreciate its excellent pictures of Irish life, and its unfailing sincerity of purpose."—Daily Mail.

"Mrs. Croker is always at her best when the setting of her story is the Bimeral Isle, and when the personages of her drama are the sons and daughters of Brin. In 'Beyond the Pale' we are in Ireland, and all sorts and conditions of Irish men and women play their part therein and are portrayed with the author's usual felicity of touch."—Daily News.

WILLIAM WESTALL'S NEW NOVEL.-THIRD EDITION just ready, crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 6s.

WITH the RED EAGLE: a Romance of the Tyrol. By William Westalls, Author of 'Sons of Belial,' &c.

"The environments of period and of place are instinct with a fascination that loses nought in Mr. Westall's skilled hands.....The story......Is marked by an originality and a dash that hold you like a spell from first to last. The novel is fresh, vigorous, and altogether delightful."—Black and White.

"Mr. Westall is one of the most resourceful writers of the day, but he has never exceeded in picturesqueness and interest the present story.....A story of unflagging interest.....The style of the story is excellent, vivid, and terse throughout, and especially adapted to the vigour of the numerous battle scenes."—Manchester Courier.

"Mr. Westall has rarely been better inspired than in his present story.....The most in the present story.....A story of unflagging interest......The will be story is excellent, vivid, and terse throughout, and especially adapted to the vigour of the numerous battle scenes."—Manchester Courier.

"Mr. Westall has rarely been better inspired than in his present story.....The another is expecially happy in his portraits....... taken out of the courier is a stirring and an unhackneyed subject, and Mr. Westall treats it vividly and picturesquely.....Hairbreadth escapes and adventures abound, and they are for the most part excellently told."—World.

The TALE of the TEN. By W. CLARK RUSSELL. With 12 Illustrations by G. Montbard. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

AN ARTIST'S NOVEL.-Crown 8vo. cloth extra, gilt top, 6s.

SEBASTIANI'S SECRET. By S. E. WALLER. With 9 Full-Page Illustrations by the Author.

"Steeped in mistery is Mr. Waller's romance......There are passages that are delightful......It will please readers who love mystery and would escape for a while from the tedious round and common light of workaday life."—British Review.

MARK TWAIN'S LAST BOOK.—Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

TOM SAWYER, DETECTIVE; and other Stories. By MARK TWAIN. With a Photogravure Portrait of the Author.

"What more desirable lot could await the vast host of Mark Twain's admires than to renew acquaintance with such characters as Huck Finn, Tom Sawyer, Aunt Sally, Uncle Silas, and Aunt Polly—five immortals from "Huckleberry Finn'; I nit te tale which lends its title to 'Tom Sawyer, Detective,' we are delighted to pass the time of day with these old friends, and especially pleasant it is to follow the fresh adventures of the famous pair of scapegraces."—Literary World.

A TRAMP ABROAD. With 314 Illustrations.

ARK TWAIN.—NEW EDITIONS, crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d. each.

The PRINCE and the PAUPER. With 190 Illustrations.

The PRINCE and the PAUPER. With 190 Illustrations.

ROUGHING IT; and The INNOCENTS at HOME. With 197 Illustrations by F. A. Fraser.

The NARRATIVE of CAPTAIN COIGNET, SOLDIER of the EMPIRE, 1776-1850. Edited by Loredan Larchey.

With 100 Illustrations by Le Blant.

'This is a long book, but every page of it is worth reading.....His account of the retreat from Moscow has the vivid realism and primal freshness which were to be looked for in the narrative of one who had taken part in it; and we get, in passing, many glimpses of the great Napoleon as he appeared to the eye of one of his loyal and admiring followers. Although merely the literal record of a veteran soldier's experiences, the book is as fascinating as a romance."—Daily Mail.

NEW TWO-SHILLING NOVELS.

** Marked * are issued also in cloth, at 2s. 6d.

AT MARKET VALUE. By Grant Allen.

*BEYOND the DREAMS of AVARICE. By Sir Walter

Besant.

*LADY PATTY. By Mrs. Hungerford.

MOUNT DESPAIR. By D. Christie Murray. [March 25.]

The PRINCE of BALKISTAN. By Allen Upward.

BY SIR WALTER BESANT.—NEW EDITIONS, crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. &d. each.
With a New Preface.

IN DEACON'S ORDERS, &c. With a Frontispiece by A.

Forestier. The REVOLT of MAN. With a New Preface.

The MASTER CRAFTSMAN. [April 13.

FRANK BARRETT'S NEW NOVEL.—Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

A MISSING WITNESS. By FRANK BARRETT. With 8 Illustrations by W. H. Margetson.

"The story of the struggles of the three young dressmakers is described with wonderful spirit and convincingness, and the 'little mother' of the volume is a delightful study."

"Written in Mr. Frank Barrett's best manner, the interest......well maintained from the opening to the closing chapter."—Daily Telegraph.

Morning Leader.

On March 25, NEW EDITION, the Two Series in One Volume, crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. &d.

CAVALRY LIFE and REGIMENTAL LEGENDS. By JOHN STRANGE WINTER. Handsomely printed in New Type.

ROGUES and VAGABONDS: a Novel. By George R. Sims.

CHEAPER EDITION, crown folio, cloth, 2s. 6d.

PHIL MAY'S SKETCH-BOOK. Containing 54 Humorous Drawings by the Artist.

FOUNDED ON SARDOU'S PLAY.—Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

MADAME SANS-GENE. By EDMOND LEPELLETIER. Translated by JOHN DE VILLIERS.

NEW EDITIONS OF POPULAR NOVELS.—Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d. each.

BY MRS. ALEXANDER. A LIFE INTEREST.

MONA'S CHOICE.

BY E. LYNN LINTON. DULCIE EVERTON. BY MRS. OLIPHANT.

[April 1.

BY HAWLEY SMART. LONG ODDS. The MASTER of RATHKELLY. The OUTSIDER.

BY T. W. SPEIGHT. The MASTER of TRENANCE. BY MRS. CAMPBELL PRAED.

BY WOMAN'S WIT. MOTHS. By Ouida. Popular Edition. Set in New Type, medium 8vo. 6d.; cloth, 1s.

[March 22.

A NEW EDITION, large crown 8vo. art linen, 2s. 6d.

MY FIRST BOOK. By TWENTY-TWO FAMOUS AUTHORS. With a Prefatory Story by JEROME K. JEROME, and 185 Illustrations.

ENGLISH SURNAMES: their Sources and Significations. By Charles Wareing Bardsley, M.A., Hon. Canon of

London: CHATTO & WINDUS, 111, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

THE

NATIONAL OBSERVER

3d.

BRITISH REVIEW.

WEEKLY.

The PROPRIETORS of

NATIONAL OBSERVER THE

AND OF

THEBRITISHREVIEW

have arranged to amalgamate these two properties, and they will therefore appear in future as one paper under their joint title.

THE

NATIONAL OBSERVER

3d.

BRITISH REVIEW.

WEEKLY.

The first amalgamated issue appears to-day, Saturday, March 20.

Mr. W. H. MALLOCK will be the Editor, supported by members of the staffs of both papers.

THE

NATIONAL OBSERVER

AND

3d.

BRITISH REVIEW.

WEEKLY.

THE PRICE WILL BE-

THREEPENCE Weekly.

The Paper is obtainable at all Messrs. Smith's Bookstalls, and of all Newsagents, or direct from the Offices-

37 AND 39, ESSEX-STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

XUM

DOM

Nº 3

The l

SOPH

SOPH SOPH SOPH

CHAI

VITT ARNO

Vol. V

The 1

The (

The I

A HIS ETHN

A MA The V

BACO1

PARA

97

r

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

NEW AND RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

Professor of the Laws of England in the University of Cambridge, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 15s.

ATHEN. EUM.—"The advent of a new book from the pen of Professor Maitland is always an event of importance in the world of law and history.......There are points, no doubt, in the author's conclusions which are open to some question, and in a few—a very few—cases he may possibly be mistaken; but it is at least safe to say that Domesday students owe him a real debt of gratitude for his perfect and scrupulous candour."

THES.—"Prof. Maitland's volume is much more than a new contribution to the ever growing, never-ending literature relating to Domesday. With a few alterations in form and contents, this collection of essays might stand for the first volume of Prof. Maitland's 'History of English Law,' of which they were originally intended to form part. That work took up the story after the Conquest. In this volume are traced, laboriously and ingeniously, the roots of the system which originated long before that event."

The HISTORY of ENGLISH LAW BEFORE the TIME of EDWARD I. By Sir Frederick Pollock, Bart., M.A. LL.D.,
Corpus Professor of Jurisprudence in the University of Oxford, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, and F. W. MAITLAND, LL.D. 2 vols. royal 8vo. 40s.

ATHENÆUM.—"The patient and most valuable researches on which the Downing and Corpus Professors are well known to have been long engaged have borne goodly fruit in the two volumes before us.....Of the scope and execution of their work we shall have to speak in detail; but we may say at once that there can be no question as to the magistral handling of their subject, the broad, luminous treatment of their materials, the frequent originality, yet unvarying soundness, of the conclusions at which they arrive."

NEW VOLUME OF JEBB'S SOPHOCLES.

CLASSICAL REVIEW.—"It is the rare combination of knowledge, accuracy, and judgment, with literary sublicty, poetic insight, and lucid and cogent exposition, which have made Prof. Jebb so masterly an interpreter of this great poet and finest of artists......Of the Sophocles as a whole we can only add our mite to the general verdict of scholars, who place it in the first rank of extant editions of the classics."

GUARDIAN.—"The book has taken its place; it is the standard authority on Sophocles, and a marvel of literary finish and complete exposition."

SOPHOCLES.—AJAX. Part VII. of the PLAYS and FRAGMENTS. With Critical Notes, Commentary, and Translation in English Prose. By R. C. JEBB, Litt.D. M.P., Regius Professor of Greek and Fellow of Trinity College in the University of Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d.

SOPHOCLES .- Part VIII. The FRAGMENTS.

[Preparing.

SOPHOCLES.—The TEXT of the SEVEN PLAYS. Edited by R. C. Jebb, Litt.D. M.P. Crown 8vo.

[Preparing.

SOPHOCLES.—Translated into English by R. C. Jebb, Litt.D. M.P. Crown 8vo.

[Preparing.

THREE NEW WORKS ON EDUCATIONAL SCIENCE.

CHAPTERS on the AIMS and PRACTICE of TEACHING. Edited by Frederic Spencer, M.A. Phil.Doc., Professor of the French Language and Literature in the University College of North Wales, formerly Chief Master on the Modern Side in the Leys School, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 6s. TINES.—"The essays are vigorous and suggestive, and display a command of the theory and practice of education which should secure the attention of all who are interested in tional progress and reform."

VITTORINO DA FELTRE, and OTHER HUMANIST EDUCATORS: Essays and Versions. An Introduction to the History of Classical Education. By W. H. WOODWARD, M.A., Christ Church, Oxford, Lecturer on Education in Victoria University. Crown 8vo. 6s.

TIMES.—"THE FIRST MODERN SCHOOLMASTER.—Mr. Woodward has drawn a most engaging portrait of this great teacher—his aims, his methods, his rare personal qualities, and his disinterested devotion to high educational ideals......We can very warmly commend the whole monograph as at once singularly attractive and full of instruction."

ARNOLD of RUGBY. His School Life and Contributions to Education. Edited by J. J. FINDLAY, M.A., late Scholar of Wadham College, Oxford, Principal of the College of Preceptors' Training College.

TEXTS AND STUDIES .- Contributions to Biblical and Patristic Literature.

Edited by J. ARMITAGE ROBINSON, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity.

Vol. V. No. I. APOCRYPHA ANECDOTA. Second Series. By M. R. James, Litt.D., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.

The PHILOCALIA of ORIGEN. The Greek Text, Edited from the Manuscripts, with Critical Apparatus and Indexes, and an Introduction on the Sources of the Text. By J. ARMITAGE ROBINSON, D.D. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

UNIFORM WITH THE ABOVE.

The COMMENTARY of ORIGEN on ST. JOHN'S GOSPEL. The Text Revised, with a Critical Introduction and Indices, by A. E. BROOKE, M.A. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 15s. net.

THE CAMBRIDGE GREEK TESTAMENT FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.—New Volume.

The EPISTLE to the PHILIPPIANS. Edited by Rev. H. C. G. Moule, D.D. 2s. 6d.

CAMBRIDGE GEOGRAPHICAL SERIES.

General Editor: F. H. H. GUILLEMARD, M.D., late Lecturer in Geography in the University of Cambridge.

A HISTORY of ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY. By the Rev. H. F. Tozer, M.A., Honorary Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford. Crown 8vo. with Maps, 10s. 6d.

ETHNOLOGY. By A. H. KEANE, F.R.G.S., late Vice-President Anthropological Institute, Corresponding Member Italian and Washington Anthropological Societies. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. Second Edition, Revised, 10s. 6d.

CAMBRIDGE NATURAL SCIENCE MANUALS.

BIOLOGICAL SERIES.—General Editor: A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Christ's College.

A MANUAL and DICTIONARY of the FLOWERING PLANTS and FERNS. By J. C. WILLIS, M.A., Director of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Ceylon. Crown 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

BOOKMAN.—"One of the most useful books existing for students of botany......The student who has this book and the chances which Kew, or even one of the smaller gardens, affords him, will make a steady and really scientific progress."

The VERTEBRATE SKELETON. By S. H. REYNOLDS, M A., Trinity College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

PITT PRESS SERIES .- New Volume.

BACON'S ESSAYS. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by Alfred S. West, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge, Fellow of University College, London. Cloth, 3s. &d.; half-parchment, 5s.

THE CAMBRIDGE MILTON FOR SCHOOLS.—New Volume. Completing the Edition of 'Paradise Lost,'

PARADISE LOST. Books IX. and X. With Introduction, Notes, Glossary, and Indexes. By A. W. Verity, M.A., sometime Scholar of Trinity College. 2s.

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria-lane.

NA

P

TI

TH

B

THI

41

K

ma-vello

BES

41

THE

WALTER SCOTT'S NEW BOOKS.

THE TWO CYCLING BOOKS OF THE SEASON. Foolscap 8vo. cloth gilt, elegant, 2s. 6d.

LADY CYCLING. By Miss F. J. BRSKINB.

EHSKINE.

An eminently practical handbook which all women cyclists will find invaluable. It deals with the health and social aspects of cycling, cycling dress for town and country, with makes of machines, correct and incorrect methods of ridding, with ridding in towns, touring, hill-climbing, with bleydie gymithanas, with the care of the machine, &c. The book is not only practical, but is issued in an elegant form which should adapt it for ladies' libraries or tables.

Foolscap 8vo. cloth gilt, elegant, 2s. 6d.

ALL ROUND CYCLING. By Sir B. W. RICHARDSON, G. LACY HILLIER, EVELYN EVERETT GREEN, C. RIVERS VINB, JOHN WATSON, F.C.S., P. A. THOMAS, B.A.

COUNT TOLSTOY'S LONGEST AND MOST MAGNIFICENT WORK. IN TWO DOUBLE VOLUMES, 7s.

WAR and PEACE. By Count TOLSTOY. Contains 1600 pages, printed in very clear

type. This is not only one of the finest, but probably one of the longest novels ever written, occupying, as it does in this edition, 1800 large and closely printed pages. Notwithstanding its vast length, its multitude of figures, the number of events it deals with, the interest of 'War and Peace' is not only intense, but unbroken throughout the immense march of the story, so that no reader, great though the undertaking is, will fall to read to the end once he has started on the book.

THE CANTERBURY POETS. IMPORTANT ADDITIONS.

WORKS BY ROBERT BROWNING. THREE VOLS. NOW READY. VOL. I.

PIPPA PASSES, and other Poetic Dramas. By ROBERT BROWNING. With an Introductory Note by FRANK RINDER.

A BLOT in the 'SCUTCHEON, and other Poetic Dramas. By ROBERT BROWNING. With an Introductory Note by FRANK RINDER.

VOL. III.

DRAMATIC ROMANCES and

LYRICS, and SORDELLO. By ROBERT BROWNING. To which is Prefixed an Appreciation of Browning by Miss E. DIXON.

BINDINGS.

The above Volumes are supplied in the following Bindings: IN GREEN ROAN, Boxed, with Frontispiece in Photogravure, 2s. 6d. net.

IN ART LINEN, with Frontispiece in Photogravure, 2s.

IN WHITE LINEN, with Frontispiece in Photogravure, 2s. IN BROCADE, 2 vols. in Shell Case to match (each vol. with Frontispiece), 4s. per Set, or 3 vols. 6s. per Set.

And in the ordinary SHILLING BINDINGS, green cloth, cut edges, and blue cloth, uncut edges (without Photogravure).

NEW VOLUME BY ERIC MACKAY. The LOVER'S MISSAL. By Eric

MACKAY, Author of 'Love-Letters of a Violinist.'
The 'Love-Letters of a Violinist,' by Mr. Eric Mackay, already included in the Canterbury Poets, having run into no less than ELEVEN EDITIONS, the appearance of a new volume of verse by Mr. Mackay, in the same Series, will doubtless be appreciated by his very large circle of readers.

THE CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES. NEW EDITIONS.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s. With numerous Illustrations.

MAN and WOMAN: a Study of

Human Secondary Sexual Characters. By HAVELOCK ELLIS. Second Edition.

"Mr. Havelock Ellis belongs, in some measure, to the continental school of anthropologists; but while equally methodical in the collection of facts, he is far more cautious in the invention of theories, and he has the further distinction of being not only able to think, but able to write. His book is a same and impartial consideration, from a psychological and anthropological point of view, of a subject which is certainly of primary interests."—Atheneum.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s, 6d.

FOURTH EDITION, COMPLETELY REVISED.

HYPNOTISM. By Dr. Albert Moll.

"Marks a step of some importance in the study of some difficult physiological and psychological problems which have not yet received much attention in the scientific world of England."—Nature.

London:

WALTER SCOTT, LIMITED, Paternoster-square.

GAY & BIRD'S LIST.

AN UP-TO-DATE STOCK EXCHANGE NOVEL

The EARTH for a DOLLAR. By RUFUS RANDELL (Roof Roofer). Crown 8vo. cloth glit, 6s. Morning Post.—"Well calculated to make the scales fall from the eyes nat have been altherto wilfully blind."

TARRAGAL; or, Bush Life in Australia. By E T. HOOLEY. Crown 8vo. pp. 226. Nine Full Page Illustra-tions by R. H. Mather. Attractively bound, 3s. 6d.

ISBAN ISRAEL: a South African
Story. By GEORGE COSSINS. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. &d.

The GROWTH of the AMERICAN
NATION. By HARRY PRATT JUDSON, LLD. Crown 8vo.
pp. 359, with 71 Illustrations and 20 Maps. Cloth, 6a. The cheapest and most compact history of the United States.

SOME FIRST STEPS in HUMAN PROGRESS. By FREDERICK STARR. Crown 8vo. pp. 305, with 34 Illustrations from Photographs, &c., cloth, &s.

INDUSTRIAL EVOLUTION of the UNITED STATES. By CARROLL D. WRIGHT, LLD. Crown Svo. pp. 362, with 48 Illustrations and 38 Maps and Diagrams, cloth, 6s.

INITIAL STUDIES in AMERICAN
LETTERS. By HENRY A. BEERS. Crown 8vo. pp. 291, with 8
Portraits, cloth, 6s.

THINKING, FEELING, DOING. W. SCRIPTURE, Ph.D. Crown 8vo. pp. 304, with 110 Illustra-

EUROPE in the NINETEENTH
CENTURY. By HARRY PRATT JUDSON, LL.D. Crown Svo.
pp. 343, with 70 Illustrations and 16 Maps, cloth, 6s.

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION and SUPERINTENDENCE. Part I. MASON'S WORK. By F. E. KIDDER, C.E. M.D. Large 8vo. pp. 409, with 294 Plans, Diagrams, &c., cloth, 20s. SECOND EDITION, now ready, 6s

MARM LISA. By Mrs. Wiggin, Author of 'Timothy's Quest,' Birds' Christmas Carol,' &c.

Beron-de-Book-Worms says:—'It is a story told with that rare combination of humour and pathoes that is gother told with that rare combination of humour and pathoes that is gritted authoreses has yet written....For English readers who have not yet made our authoreses's acquaintance there is a pleasure in store. Mrs. Kate Douglas Wiggin's humour and pathoe are as pure and true as any that America is producing nowadays."

ETIDORHPA; or, the End of the Earth. By JOHN URI LLOYD. Large 8vo. full of remarkable Illustrations, cloth gilt, 10s. net.

An Occult story of remarkable power.

SECOND EDITION, now ready, Sc. 6d.

The WORLD BEAUTIFUL. By Lilian WHITING. Feap. tastefully printed by T. & A. Constable, bound in red or white buckram, gilt top, 3s. 6d.
H.M. the QUEEN has been pleased to accept a copy of this work.
DR. CLIFFORD writes:—"It is a delight and an inspiration to make its acquaintance."

acquaintance."

Now Age." In a simple literary style the author treats of subjects which have for us always an indefinable charm."

Literary World.—"Pancy, humour, sympathy, sense, mingle in its pages with the happiest results."

PRESIDENTS of the UNITED STATES, 1780-1894. Written by the most Eminent Writers, and Edited by JOHN JAMES WILSON. Large 8vo. Illustrated with 25 beautiful Steel Engravings and over 100 Pacsimiles of Autograph Letters, Fortraits, and Views in the Text, cloth, gilt top, 12c. day.

The RULERS of the MEDITERRANEAN, By RICHARD HARDING DAVIS. Crown 8vo. 53
Globe.—"A book of travel of more than ordinary interest and value."
Daily News.—"He is a lively gossiping companion, and his observations and experiences are full of entertaining glimpees of oriental life."

he BORDERLAND of CZAR and KAISER Notes from Both Sides of the Russian Frontier. By POULTREY HIGELOW. Crown 8vo. 60 charming Illustrations, being Reproductions of Drawings and Photographs taken on the Spot by F. Remington, tasterully bound, 7r. 6d. net.

Times.—"Lively sketches, military, social, and political....8hrewd and well informed, and very skilfully illustrated."

THE METAPHYSICAL MAGAZINE. evoted to Occult, Philosophic, and Scientific Research, Menta Healing, and Psychic Phenomena.

Conducted by LEANDER EDMUND WHIPPLE MARCH Number now ready, 1s. 6d. net.

Contents. The DIVINE PARADOX. Hudor Genone The SPHINX and "BEING." XX. C. H. A. Bjerregaard.
WHAT SURVIVES in MAN? A. L. Mearkle. The END, or GOOD. Josephus C. Lipes, B.S. AFFINITY of SOULS. Marie Labrmann Bird. A PIVOTAL PHILOSOPHY. Charles B. Newcomb.

OUR PLACE in LIFE. L. Kneale Read. The GARDENER and the CORN: an Allegory. Henry Seward Hubbard,
DEPARTMENT of PSYCHIC EXPERIENCES:
Dream Visions: True and Palse. W. R. day and A. W. St. John.
Clairvoyance or Telepathy? Irene Safford.

The Insanity of Fear. Riza Calvert Hall.

"Feace; be still!" Adelaide E. Reed.
Rabia. Poem.

The WORLD of THOUGHT. With Editorial Comment.

London:

GAY & BIRD, 22, Bedford-street, Strand, W.C. Agency for American Books.

THE SCIENTIFIC PRESS LIST.

NOW READY, royal 8vo. cloth gilt, illustrated by a Series of Original Micro-Photographs and many Illustrations in the Text, price 7s. 6d.

The MENOPAUSE and its DISORDERS.
With Chapters on Menstruation. By A. D. LEITH NAPIER M.D. M. R. C. P., late Biltor of the British Spinocological Journal. Ambired 'Notes on Puerperal Fever, 'The Thermometer in Obstetries as Gynecology,' &c.

JUST OUT, 12mo. illustrated with 73 Engravings in the Text and 9 Coloured and Half-Toned Plates, price 7s. 6d. net.

PRACTICAL POINTS in NURSING. For Nurses in Private Practice. With an Appendix containing Rules for Feeding the Sick, Recipes for Invaid Foods and Betrense for Feeding the Sick, Recipes for Invaid Foods and Betrense. The Private Practice of Private Invaes, and Private Invaes, and Private Invaes, the dealing Appendix of Private Invaes, thus dealing the place work seldom, if ever, the theme of a text-book... The hints given are excellent, and we hope they may be widely read."

British Medical Journal

Royal 8vo. illustrated by Coloured Examples, cloth, price 2s. 6d. HEAVY TRIAL BALANCES MADE EASY, A new method to secure the immediate agreement of Balances without trouble. By J. G. CRAGGS, F.C.A.

READY SHORTLY, crown Svo. profusely illustrated, cloth gilt, price 5s.

The MYSTERY and ROMANCE of ALCHEMY
THE MYSTERY and THOMPSON. Author of the price of the p and PHARMACY. By C. J. S. THOMPSON, Authorhemist's Compendium, 'The Cult of Beauty,' &c.

JUST PUBLISHED, price 1: CHARITY ORGANISATION and JESUS

CHRIST. By Rev. C. L. MARSON, M.A.
This tractate is a pice for the needy and against the niggardly. Its
diressed to such men and women as think that Scientific Almaying,
hick condites with Scientific Theology or with Redeemed Humaniy,
ad better get out of the way as soon as possible.

"THE BURDETT SERIES" OF POPULAR TEXT-BOOKS ON NURSING.

No. 1. PRACTICAL HINTS on DISTRICT

NURSING. By ANY HUGHES, Superintendent of Nurses, Solion

Lulon Workhouse, late Superintendent of the Central Traising

Home, queen Victoria's Jubice Institute for Nurses for the 8th

Foor, and of the Metropolitan and National Nursing Association.

Price 1s.

No. 2. The MATRON'S COURSE. An Intro-duction to Hospital and Private Nursing. By Miss S. E. GRME, Lady Superintendent London Temperance Hospital. Price 1s.

No. 3. MIDWIVES' POCKET-BOOK. By Miss

London: THE SCIENTIFIC PRESS, LTD., 28 and 29, Southampton-street, Strand, W.C.

In demy 8vo. strongly bound in buckram, and printed on good paper, with broad margin for Notes and Additions, 1l. 7s. 6d. net.

The New (Tenth) Volume of BOOK PRICES CURRENT.

Being a Record of the Prices at which Books have been Sold at Auction, with the Titles and Descrip-tions in Full, the Catalogue Numbers, and the Names of the Purchasers, from December, 1895, to November, 1896.

. The new Volume contains, for the first time in the history of BOOK PRICES CURRENT, a Subject Index of an extensive character; and a large number of entries have been carefully Annotated, either Bibliographically of Historically, and Collations of many of the books have also bear

An INDEX to the first Ten Volumes of BOOK PRICES CURRENT is preparing. The names of intending subscribers should be sent to the Publisher without delay.

Now ready, in crown 4to, tastefully printed, hand-somely bound in Roxburghe, with gilt top, 7s. 6d.

THE VOLUME OF THE ANTIQUARY FOR 1896.

The ANTIQUARY is an illustrated Magazine devoted to the Study of the Past, and the Volume for 1896 contains, in addition to other valuable Articles, numerous Papers on Antiquarian Subjects and Records of Proceedings of the Archæological Societies.

A Set of Volumes of the ANTIQUARY.

The Volumes of the ANTIQUARY.

The Volumes of the ANTIQUARY furnish a repertory a useful and interesting information to the Antiquary and Student. They fully record the Proceedings of the London and Provincial Antiquarian Societies during the years represented, contain a vast Collection of Articles on a great variety of subjects connected with English and Foreign Antiquarias Study by writers of eminence, and present a valuable record of Antiquarian Intelligence for the period they cover. Yey few perfect sets are left.

ELLIOT STOCK, 62, Paternoster-row, London.

'97

bak

For Rules erages, Ledical

ASY.

EMY

SUS

ON

RICT

ntro-orne,

Miss

TD.,

and

n for

T.

have

scrip-

95, to

in the

or His-

78. 6d.

ΗE

gazine

olume

luable

ogical

Y.

ond

repre-

lor.

C.

WORKS BY THE LATE PROF. HY. DRUMMOND F.R.S.E.

5th Edition, completing 22,000. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. net

THE LOWELL LECTURES ON THE ASCENT OF MAN.

"Ja none of his works is Mr. Drummond's literary skill more arblingly manifested. The style has even more of the writer's wonted grace and facility, and his command of analogy has never been em-loyed with better effect, and productive of more varied and suggestive finistration." "Saturday Revies.

32nd Edition, completing 119,000.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

NATURAL LAW IN THE SPIRITUAL
WORLD.

"One of the most impressive and suggestive books on religion that we have read for a long time, Indeed, with the exception of Dr. arise above the superior of the superior and t

7th Edition, completing 34,000. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.
TROPICAL AFRICA.

"Professor Drummond is a clear and accurate observer, and as he has had a sound scientific training, and has a real interest in the human side of African life, he is able to present us with pictures of a distinctness and originality not often met with in books of African travel."—Times.

PROFESSOR DRUMMOND'S BOOKLETS. White leatherette, 1s.; cloth, gilt edges, 2s. 6d. 330th Thousand.

THE GREATEST THING IN THE WORLD.

PAX VOBISCUM.

89th Thousand. THE CHANGED LIFE.

80th Thousand.

THE PROGRAMME OF CHRISTIANITY.

60th Thousand THE CITY WITHOUT A CHURCH.

FOR BOYS.

3rd Edition. Fancy boards, 1s. 6d.; leather padded, 2s. 6d BAXTER'S SECOND INNINGS.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.
THE GREATEST THING IN THE

WORLD, and other Addresses.
Containing:—The Greatest Thing in the World—The Programme of Christianity—The City without a Church-The Changed Life—Pax Vobiscum.

READY NEXT WEEK, crown 8vo. buckram, 5s 4th Edition, completing 40,000.

MARGARET OGILVY.

By her Son, J. M. BARRIE.

With Etched Portrait by Manesse.

"In 'Margaret Ogilry' everything has been set down, nothing clouded, nothing concaled, nothing congegerated.....The record is wit out a jarring passage, and so real is the presentiment that it is hard believe that it is not fection."—Academy.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR. In buckram, gilt top, crown 8vo. 6s. each.
15th Edition,

A WINDOW IN THRUMS. 7th Edition

MY LADY NICOTINE.

10th Edition. AULD LICHT IDYLLS.

WHEN A MAN'S SINGLE.

Crown 8vo. 6s.

KATE CARNEGIE AND THOSE MINISTERS.

By IAN MACLAREN.

"Ian Maclaren has given us another delightful book, full of the same mavellous insight into character, and touching with even greater power the twin spring of laughter and tears."—Literary World.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR. Crown 8vo. art linen, gilt top, 6s.

11th Edition, completing 80,000.
BESIDE THE BONNIE BRIER BUSH.

Crown 8vo. art linen, gilt top, 6s.

4th Edition, completing 60,000. THE DAYS OF AULD LANG SYNE.

London: HODDER & STOUGHTON, 27, Paternoster-row, E.C.

DAVID DOUGLAS'S LIST.

Just published, in 1 vol. crown 8vo. price 6s.

BY-WAYS OF HISTORY:

Studies in the Social Life and Rural Economy of the Olden Time.

By JAMES COLVILLE, M.A. D.Sc., Examiner in History, University of Glasgow.

Contents.—Lowland Scotland in the Time of Burns—An Antiquarian Ramble in Klutyre—The Bruce and Bannockburn—The Complaynt of Scotlande—Scotlah Trade in the Olden Time—A "Familiar Autocrat"—The Scotlah tur in the Days of Charles I.—Scotland under the Roundheads—The Covenanter Abroad—A new Statistical Account of Scotland—Town Life in the Righteenth Century.

Just published, in 1 vol. demy 8vo. price 10s, 6d, net,

THE LIFE AND LEGEND OF MICHAEL SCOT, 1175-1232.

By the Rev. J. WOOD BROWN, M.A.

"Supplies us for the first time with a fairly complete and authentic record of the life and works of Michael the Scot, pieced together with much labour from authorities mainly Italian, and executed with aufficient care to satisfy the demands of the student."—Daily Chronicle.

"A valuable as well as interesting contribution to our knowledge of the thought and science and superstitions of the early thirteenth century."—Scotsman.

This day is published, in 1 vol. crown 8vo. price 6s. MR. HOWRLLS'S NEW NOVEL.

THE LANDLORD at LION'S HEAD.

By WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS, Author of 'A Woman's Reason,' 'A Foregone Conclusion,' &c.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

Lately published, in 1 vol. (forming one of David Douglas's Series of "American Authors"), price 1s, in paper, or 2s. in cloth.

IDYLS IN DRAB.

By WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS.

Mr. Howells handles his theme with that masterliness which makes him the first of living American novelists......
A pregnant and pleasing study."—Glasgow Herald.

At present being issued in Parts at intervals of from Four to Six Weeks, folio, 11 by 15 inches, price 10s. 6d. net each

AMONG BRITISH BIRDS in THEIR NESTING HAUNTS.

Illustrated by the Camera.

By OSWIN A. J. LEE.

Parts I., II., and III. are now ready.

"It would not be easy to exaggerate the patience, enthusiasm, ingenuity, and hard work that must have been employed in securing the plates, which are the great feature of the work; but the results are such as to fully repay from both the naturalist's and the artist's point of view the pains and labour expended."—Sootsman.

"As photographic representations of natural objects it is difficult to imagine anything more beautiful than many of these reproductions."—Field.

In 1 vol. royal 8vo. price 30s.

HELIGOLAND AS AN ORNITHO-LOGICAL OBSERVATORY.

The Result of Fifty Years' Experience.

By the late HEINRICH GÄTKE, Honorary Member of the British Ornithologists' Union, &c.

Translated by RUDOLPH ROSENSTOCK, M.A.Oxon.

"A volume which will ever remain famous in the annals of ornithology."—Field.
"One of the most original, most remarkable, and most valuable books ever written about birds."—Juk, New York.
"The most fascinating and important contribution to our knowledge of the ever marvellous phenomena of migration that has yet appeared."—Daily News.

Edinburgh: DAVID DOUGLAS, 10, Castle-street. London: SIMPKIN MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT & CO., LTD.

J. & A. CHURCHILL'S LIST.

BLOXAM'S CHEMISTRY. Inorganic and Organic, Eighth Edition. By JOHN MILLAR THOMSON and ARTHUR G. BLOXAM. With 281 Engravings. 8vo. 18s. 6d.

A MANUAL of BOTANY. By J. REYNOLDS GREEN, Sc.D. M.A. F.R.S. 2 vols. crown 8vo.

Vol. I. MORPHOLOGY and ANATOMY. 7s.6d. Vol. II. CLASSIFICATION and PHYSIOLOGY. 108.

MICROSCOPE and its REVELATIONS. By the late W. B. CAR-PENTER, M.D. F.R.S. Edited by the Rev. W. H. DALLINGER, LL.D. F.R.S. Seventh Edition. With 800 Engravings in the Text and 21 Plates. 8vo. cloth, 2&c.; half-calf, 30c.

COOLEY'S CYCLOPÆDIA PRACTICAL RECEIPTS, and Collateral Information in the Arts, Manufactures, Professions, and Trades, including Medicine, Pharmacy, Domestic Economy, and Hygiene, designed as a General Book of Reference for the Manufacturer, Tradesman, and Head of a Family. Edited by W. NORTH, M.A. F.C.S. With 370 Illustrations. 2 vols. royal 8vo. 42s.

MANUAL of FAMILY MEDICINE and HYGIENE for INDIA. By Sir WILLIAM MOORE, K.C.I.E. Sixth Edition. With numerous Engravings. 8vo. 12s.

CHAVASSE'S ADVICE to a MOTHER on the MANAGEMENT of her CHILDREN, and on the Treatment on the moment of their more pressing Illnesses and Accidents. Fourteenth Edition (230th Thousand). 2s. 6d.

CHAVASSE'S ADVICE to a WIFE on the MANAGEMENT of her own HEALTH, and on the Treatment of some of the Complaints incidental to Pregnancy, Labour, and Suckling. With an Introductory Chapter especially addressed to a Young Wife. Thirteenth Edition (270th Thousand). 2s. 6d.

The ELEMENTS of HEALTH: an Introduction to the Study of Hygiene. By LOUIS C. PARKES, M.D. D.P.H. With 27 Illustrations. Post 8vo. 3s, 6d.

SHORT DICTIONARY MEDICAL TERMS. 2s. 6d.

WORKS FOR NURSES.

- MANUAL for HOSPITAL NURSES and others ENGAGED in ATTEND-ING on the SICK. By EDWARD J. DOM-VILLE, L.R.C.P. M.R.C.S. Eighth Edition. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- MANUAL of NURSING. MEDICAL and SURGICAL. By CHARLES J. CULLINGWORTH, M.D. F.R.C.P. Third Edition. Feap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- SHORT MANUAL for MONTHLY NURSES. By C. J. CULLING-WORTH, M.D. Fourth Edition, Revised by M. A. ATKINSON. Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

NOTES on GYNÆCOLOGICAL NURSING. By J. B. HELLIER, M.D. Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

HINTS ELEMENTARY on PHYSIOLOGY. By FLORENCE A. HAIG-BROWN. With a Preface by Dr. ORD. With 21 Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

LECTURES on MEDICINE to NURSES. By H. E. CUFF, M.D. With 25 Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

ANTISEPTIC PRINCIPLES for NURSES. By C. E. RICHMOND, F.R.C.S. With Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 1s.

[Nearly ready.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 7, Great Marlborough-street.

T

Con

urts a pprent

nd the

nd Soci

and Bar

" A

NOW READY.

PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS of the ROYAL SOCIETY of LONDON, 1896.
Series A. Vol. 187. Price II. 19a. 6d.

Contents. ON the APPLICATION of the KINETIC THEORY to DENSE GASES. By 8. H. Burbury.

GASES. By S. H. Burbury.

2. The KINEMATICS of MACHINES. By T. A. Hearson.

2. EXPERIMENTS on FLUID VISCOSITY. By A. Mallock.

4. EXSEARCHES on the ELECTRIC PROPERTIES of PURE SUBSTANCES.—No. 1 The Electrical Properties of Pure Sulphur By Richard Threlfall and Joseph Henry Drapler Brearley.

5. The RUBES of BURMA and ASSOCIATED MINERALS: their Mode of Occurrence, Origin, and Metamorphoses. A Contribution to the History of Corundum. By C. Barrington Brown, Esq., and Prof. John W. Judd.

6. ALTERNATE CUIDDENT ENVALUE.

6 ALTERNATE CURRENT DYNAMO-ELECTRIC MACHINES. By J. Hopkinson and E. Wilson.

7. MATHEMATICAL CONTRIBUTIONS to the THEORY of EVO-LUTION.—III. Regression, Heredity, and Panmixia. By Karl

8. The ROTATION of an ELASTIC SPHEROID. By S. S. Hough ON the MAGNETICAL RESULTS of the VOYAGE of R.M.S. PENGUIN, 1890-92. By Captain E. W. Creak, R.N.

10. BAKERIAN LECTURE.—On the Diffusion of Metals. By W. C. Roberts-Austen. 11. ON the STRUCTURE of METALS, its ORIGIN and CHANGES, By M. F. Osmond and Prof. Roberts-Austen.

By M. F. Osmond and Prof. Roberts-Austen.

12. Ok the DETERMINATION of the PHOTOMETRIC INTENSITY of the COEONAL LIGHT during the SOLAR ECLIPSE of APRIL 16, 1888 BY Captain W. de W. Abney and T. E. Thorpe.

12. ON a TYPE of SPHERICAL HARMONICS of UNRESTRICTED DEGREE, ONDER, and ARGUMENT. By E. W. Hobson.

14. MAGNETISATION of LIQUIDS. By John S. Townsend.

The TOTAL ECLIPSE of the SUN, APRIL 16, 1893. Report and Discussion of the Observations relating to Solar Physics. By J. Norman Lockyer.

MEMOIR on the THEORY of the PARTITION of NUMBERS. Part I. By Major P. A. MacMahon, R. A.

17. PROBLEMS in ELECTRIC CONVECTION. By G. F. C. Searle

The HYSTERESIS of IRON and STEEL in a ROTATING MAGNETIC FIELD. By Francis Gibson Pally.

Series B. Vol. 187. Price 19s.

ON the EVOLUTION of the VERTEBRAL COLUMN of AMPHIBIA and AMNIOTA. By Hans Gadow.

2. The INFLUENCE of the CEREBRAL CORTEX on the LARYNX. By J. S. Risien Russell.

S. MICROSCOPIC and SYSTEMATIC STUDY of MADREPORARIAN TYPES of CORALS. By Miss Maria M. Ogilvie. 4. The ELECTROMOTIVE PROPERTIES of MALAPTERURUS ELECTRICUS. By Francis Gotch and G. J. Burch.

London: Harrison & Sons, 45, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

MR. ARTHUR A SYKES'S NEW BOOK NOW READY.
WITHOUT PERMISSION: a Book of Dedications. Art canvas, 3s. 6d. post free; or may be ordered
through any Bookseller. The Roxburghe Press, 15, Victoria-street, Westminster.

MR. HERBERT SPENCER'S WORKS.

FIRST PRINCIPLES	16	0
PRINCIPLES of BIOLOGY. 2 vols	34	0
PRINCIPLES of PSYCHOLOGY. 2 vols.	36	0
PRINCIPLES of SOCIOLOGY. Vol. I	21	0
,, Vol. II	18	0
,, ,, Vol. III	16	0
ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS	5	0
PRINCIPLES of ETHICS. Vol. I	15	0
" " " Vol. II	12	6
The DATA of ETHICS (Separately)	3	0

JUSTICE (Separately) 8 0 The STUDY of SOCIOLOGY ... 10 6 EDUCATION ... 6 0 *** *** Cheap Edition 2 6

ESSAYS. 3 vols. ... 30s. (or each vol. 10s.) SOCIAL STATICS and MAN v. STATE ... 10 0 MAN v. STATE (Separately) Williams & Norgate, 14, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden, London; 20, South Frederick-street, Edinburgh; and 7, Broad-street, Oxford.

BRIEF LESSONS in ASTRONOMY.
By W. T. LYNN, B.A. F.R.A.S.
"Conveys a great deal of information without being in any way dry or technical."—Kenties Mercury.
G. Stoneman, 89, Warwick-lane, E.C.

SECOND EDITION, fcap. Svo. cloth, price Sixpence,

REMARKABLE ECLIPSES: a Sketch of the
most interesting Circumstances connected with the Observation
of Solar and Lunar Eclipses, both in Ancient and Modern Times. By
W. T. LYNN, B.A. F.B.A. Sch.

Edward Stanford, 26 and 27, Cockspur-street, Charing Cross, S.W.

NEW EDITION, price Two Shillings CELESTIAL MOTIONS: a Handy Book of Astronomy. Ninth Edition. With 3 Plates. By W. T. LYNN,

"Has, we are glad to see, reached a ninth edition, which enables this excellent introduction to the facts of astronomy to be brought up to date."—Guardian. date."—Guardian.
Edward Stanford, 26 and 27, Cockspur-street, Charing Cross, S.W.

FIFTH EDITION, price Sixpence, cloth,

REMARKABLE COMETS: a Brief Survey of
By W. T. LYNN, B.A. F.R.A.S.

"Well adapted to accomplish their purpose."

Dr. B.A. Gould, Bditor of the Astronomical Journal,
Edward Stanford, 26 and 27, Cockapur-street, Charing Cross, S.W.

JARROLD & SONS' LIST.

MAURUS JOKAI'S NEW NOVEL,

The GREEN BOOK; or, Freedom under the Snow. Translated by Mrs. WAUGH (ELLIS WRIGHT). With Engraved Portrait of Dr. Jókai (Authorized Edition). Crown 8vo.

art linen, gilt top, 6s. FIFTH EDITION NOW READY.

"The author has given us a group of striking personalities, of every one of whom it is not too much to say that it is brilliantly drawn and vividly presented. From every point of view 'The Green Book' is a book to be read. It is a work of fine art."—Daily Chronicle.

MR. COURTNEY says in the Daily Telegraph:—"It is truly an astounding book. In force and fire and prodigal variety he reminds one of the elder Dumas."

"Altogether a great book, and worth all the novels of native growth we are likely to see this season."

Pall Mall Gazette.

BY MAURUS JOKAI. (Uniform with the above.)

BLACK DIAMONDS. By Maurus JOKAI. THIRD EDITION. Crown 8vo, art

JOKAI. THIRD EDITION.

linen, gilt top, 6s,

"It is so well written, so abounding in all sorts of special knowledge, and displays so much real literary power, that we never feel tempted to leave any of its pages unread. There are some extremely fine descriptive passages in the book.....Maurus Jokai is absolutely original in thought and treatment."—Daily Chronicle.

OTHER POPULAR WORKS BY DR, MAURUS JOKAI.

Authorized Editions, crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 5s. each. Translated from the Hungarian by R. NISBET BAIN.

'MIDST the WILD CARPATHIANS.

SECOND EDITION.

"A thrilling Hungarian historical novel. Jókai's extraordinary dramatic and descriptive powers have full play."

Truth.

PRETTY MICHAL. Second Edition.

"It is part of the high art of the story that the author has kept the whole atmosphere free from the complexity, the subtle motives of a later and more sophisticated age. Maurus Jókai's novel is a book to be read."—Saturday Review.

London: JARROLD & SONS, 10 and 11, Warwicklane, E.C. At all Libraries and of the Booksellers,

In 2 vols. crown 8vo. with 2 Portraits, 24s.

JOHN FRANCIS AND THE 'ATHENÆUM.'

A LITERARY CHRONICLE OF HALF A CENTURY.

By JOHN C. FRANCIS.

"A fascinating page of literary history."

Illustrated London News.

"No other fifty years of English literature contain so much to interest an English reader."—Freeman. "A mine of information on subjects connected with literature for the last fifty years."—Echo.

"Rich in literary and social interest, and afford a comprehensive survey of the intellectual progress of the nation."—Leeds Mercury.

"We have put before us a valuable collection of materials for the future history of the Victorian era of English literature."—Standard.

"This literary chronicle of half a century must at once, or in course of a short time, take a place as a permanent work of reference."

Publishers' Circular.

"The entire work affords a comprehensive view of the intellectual life of the period it covers, which will be found extremely helpful by students of English literature."—Christian World.

"A worthy monument of the development of literature during the last fifty years.....The volumes contain not a little specially interesting to Scotsmen."-Scotsman.

"The thought of compiling these volumes was a happy one, and it has been ably carried out by Mr. John C. Francis, the son of the veteran publisher."

Literary World.

London: RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, New Burlington-street, W., Publishers in Ordinary to Her Majesty ine Queen.

"That delightful repository of forgotten lore, NOTES AND QUERIES."

Edinburgh Review, October, 1880.

"That useful resuscitant of dead knowledge, yelept NOTES AND QUERIES, the antiquaries' newspaper." Quarterly Review.

"When found, make a note of."-CAPTAIN CUTTLE.

Every SATURDAY, 24 Pages, Price 4d., of all Booksellers.

NOTES AND QUERIES:

A Medium of Intercommunication for Literary Men, Artists, Antiquaries, Genealogists, &c.

CONTAINING EVERY WEEK AMUSING ARTICLES ON SOME OF THE FOLLOWING SUBJECTS:

ENGLISH, IRISH, and SCOTTISH

Illustrated by Original Communications and Inedited Documents.

BIOGRAPHY.

Including unpublished Correspondence of eminent Men, and unrecorded Facts connected with them.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

More especially of English Authors, with Notices of rare and unknown Editions of their Works, and Notes on Authorship of Anonymous

POPULAR ANTIQUITIES and FOLK-

Preserving the fast-fading Relics of the old Mythologies.

BALLADS and OLD POETRY.

With Historical and Philological Illustrations,

POPULAR and PROVERBIAL SAYINGS,

Their Origin, Meaning, and Application.

Including Local Dialects, Archaisms, and Notes on our Old Poets,

GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY,

Including Histories of Old Families, completion of Pedigrees, &c.

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES, QUERIES, and REPLIES.

On points of ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, TOPO-GRAPHY, FINE ARTS, NATURAL HISTORY, MIS-CELLANEOUS ANTIQUITIES, NUMISMATICS, PHOTOGRAPHY, &c.

Published by JOHN C. FRANCIS, Bream's-buildings, Chancery-lane, E.C.

And may be had, by order, of all Booksellers and Newsyendors.

MR. MURRAY'S LIST.

NEXT WEEK, 2 vols. demy 8vo. 32s.

AND LETTERS THE LIFE BENJAMIN JOWETT. M.A.

Master of Balliol College, Oxford.

By EVELYN ABBOTT, M.A. LL.D., and the Rev. LEWIS CAMPBELL, M.A. LL.D.

With Portraits and other Illustrations.

JUST OUT, demy 8vo. 6d.

A LETTER TO THE DUKE OF WESTMINSTER, K.G.,

ON THE EASTERN QUESTION.

By the Right Hon. W. E. GLADSTONE. JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle-street.

In crown 8vo. gilt top, price 5s.

PUPPETS LARGE.

Scenes and Subjects from Mr. Punch's Show.

By F. ANSTEY, Author of 'Vice Versâ,' &c.

With 16 Page Illustrations by J. B. PARTRIDGE.

London: BRADBURY, AGNEW & CO., LIMITED, 8, 9, 10, Bouverie-street, E.C.

Now ready, CHEAP EDITION, illustrated, 1 vol. demy 8vo. cloth, 10s.

THE ORDER $\mathbf{0F}$ THE COIF.

By Mr. SERJEANT PULLING.

Containing the Early History of the Order, together with an Account of the Aula Regis, and the Sourts at Westminster Hall derived from it-The Justiciar-The Judges and Serjeants of the Coif-The old apprenticii ad legem—The Inns of Court—The Forms, Solemnities, and Usages kept up by the Bench and the Bar—Records and Memoirs of the Old Order, and its many Distinguished Members—Their Legal and Social position, and the gradual Innovations on the Old Institution.

"A monument of well-digested research.....An important contribution to the history of the Bench and Bar of England,"-Illustrated London News.

London: WILLIAM CLOWES & SONS, LIMITED, Law Publishers, 27, Fleet-street, E.C.

24, BEDFORD-STREET, STRAND, W.C.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS beg to announce that they have published this week ROBERT the BRUCE, and the STRUGGLE for the SCOTTISH **INDEPENDENCE** ("Heroes of the Nations" Series), by Sir HERBERT MAXWELL, Bart., M.P., fully illustrated, crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.; also a New Novel entitled THAT AFFAIR NEXT **DOOR.** by ANNA KATHERINE GREEN, Author of 'The Leavenworth Case,' crown 8vo. cloth, 6s. Both of these volumes are obtainable at all the Libraries.

NOW READY.

THE APRIL NUMBER OF THE

PALL MALL MAGAZINE.

EDITED BY

LORD FREDERIC HAMILTON.

Price ONE SHILLING net,

Contents.

ON OULTON BROADS. Frontispiece.
An Etching by Horace Schröder.
SUNRISE. Mackenzie Bell.
With Illustrations by Abbey Altson.

LEVENS HALL, WESTMORLAND. Mrs. Bagot, of Levens. Illustrated from Photographs.

DOLORES. Arthur Applin.
With Illustrations by Sydney Cowell.

The SWELL from the "H. F. H." J. C. L. Booth. Illustrated by the Author.

A CAXTON MISSALE. Lady Newton.
With Facsimile Reproductions.
The BREECHING of SAMMY. Horace A. Vachell.

HONITON LACE. Alice Dryden. With numerous Designs.

APRIL. Ada Bartrick Baker. Illustrated by Will Robinson.

SPORT of the MONTH: Trout-Fishing. Hon. T. W. Legh, M.P. With Full-Page Illustration by George Roller.

The STRANGE ADVENTURE of JOAN ARCHER. Geraldine Bonner. With Illustrations by Bernard Higham.

PECULIARITIES of BRITISH ARMY DRESS. Walter Wood.

SPRING. Full-Page Illustration by E. G. Cohen.

WILD FLOWERS in the LONDON STREETS. A. Every.
With Illustrations by E. L. M.

ST. IVES. Chapters 16-18. The late Robert Louis Stevenson. With Illustrations by G. Grenville Manton.

IN the NORTH-WEST. Clive Phillips-Wolley. Illustrated by H. Granville Fell.

The STORY of 1912. Part IV. Colonel H. D. Hutchinson, Director of Military Education in India.

The MAJOR TACTICS of CHESS. Part II. Franklin K. Young. With Diagrams.

With Diagrams.

FROM a CORNISH WINDOW. A. T. Quiller Couch.
With Thumb-Nall Sketches by Mark Zangwill.

EXQUISITELY ILLUSTRATED BY THE LEADING ARTISTS.

Offices: 18, Charing Cross-road, London, W.C.

THE PALAZZO COMMUNALE PIACENZA.—
Also Sketches of Burgos Cathedral and House of Jacques Cour;
Reclesiastical Zoology; Royal Academy Lectures on Architecture;
Sketches of London Street Architecture, No. XI., &c.
See the BULLDER of March 20 (4d.; by post, 4]d.).
Publisher of the Builder, 46, Catherine-street, London, W.C.

THE SWAN FOUNTAIN PEN.

Made in Three Sizes.

10s. 6d., 16s. 6d., and 25s. each, post free.
Not until you write with a "SWAN" will you realize
its inestimable value. The most prolific writers of today pronounce it as a perfect Fen.
A Fen as nearly perfect as inventive skill can produce.
A Fen as nearly perfect as inventive akill can produce.
Complete autilable pen.
Complete Illustrated Catalogue sent post free on application to
MABIE, TODD & BARD, 95, Cheapaide, E.C.; 5S. Regent-street, W.,
London. And 3, Exchange-street, Manchester.

ACCIDENTS OF ALL KINDS (TRAVELLING, RIDING, CYCLING, HUNTING, 8HOOTING, &c.), EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY AND WORKMEN'S

ACCIDENTS, RAILWAY PASSENGERS' ASSURANCE CO.

Established 1849.

Capital £1,000,000.

Calims paid £2,750 no.

64, CORNHILL, LONDON.

'HROAT IRRITATION and COUGH.—Soreness And dryness, tickling and irritation, inducing cough and affecting the voice. For these symptoms use EFPS'S GLYCERINE JUJUERS. In contact with the glands at the moment they are excited by the act sucking, the glycerine in these agreeable confections becomes actively healing.

EPPS'S GLYCERINE JUJUBES.

THROAT IRRITATION and COUGH,—EPPS'S GLYCERINE JUJUES are sold in Tina. 74d. and 1s. 14d., labelled "James Epps & Co., Limited, Homoropathic Chemists, 170, Piccadilly, and 68, Threadmedie-street, London."

GEO.

COFFEE-

S U G A R-

T E A.

104, NEW OXFORD-STREET, W.C.

DINNEFORD'S MAGNESIA.

The best remedy for

ACIDITY of the STOMACH,

HEADACHE,

And INDIGESTION,

OUT,

And Salest Aperion: for Dolleric Constitutions,

Children, and Indian.

DINNEFORD'S MAGNESIA.

XUM

30. clept

'97

lore,

TLE.

allS:

rary kс. LES

and

of

cted with heir nous

LK-

GS. otes

ns.

PO-MIS-

tion

nd

ICS,

WARD, LOCK & CO.'S SPRING LIST.

SIX SHILLINGS.

DAWN. By Francis Prevost. FALSE With Specially Designed Cover by A. A. Turbayne. [Just ready.

The author's previous volumes, 'RUST of GOLD' and 'ON the VERGE.' have placed him in the foremost rank of literary artists, and the Publishers feel confident that this, his first long novel, will more than confirm the reputation he has already acquired.

FIVE SHILLINGS.

GUY BOOTHBY'S NOVELS.

PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED BY STANLEY L. WOOD.

THE FASCINATION OF THE KING.

After the remarkable success of Mr. Boothby's previous Novels, 'DR. NIKOLA,' 'The BEAUTIFUL WHITE DEVIL,' 'A BID for FORTUNE,' &c., this book will be eagerly welcomed, and will, it is anticipated, secure

FOURTH EDITION NOW READY.

DOCTOR NIKOLA.

"Deeply interesting......The charm of the book is its remoteness from the ordinary scenes and ways of fiction; after reading it, one could almost fancy that one had stood within the gates of Lhassa the Blessed."—British Weekly.

SIXTH EDITION NOW READY.

THE BEAUTIFUL WHITE DEVIL.

"An original idea worked out in original fashion. A book for all who like stories told in a bright, healthful style."—Globe.

THREE SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE.

FORDHAM'S FEUD. By Bertram Mitford,

Author of 'The Curse of Clement Waynflete,' 'The Expiation of Wynne Palliser,' &c. Illustrated by Stanley L. Wood. [Ready shortly.

CAPTAIN SHANNON. By Coulson Kernahan.

Illustrated by F. S. Wilson,

[Ready shortly.

After Mr. Kernaban's wonderful success in very different lines of literature, this thrilling romance from his pen will be eagerly anticipated.

The CRIME and the CRIMINAL. By Richard MARSH.

A most novel plot, worked out with the sensational power familiar to all readers of Mr. Marsh's previous works.

LADY TURPIN. By Henry Herman,

Author of 'His Angel,' &c. Profusely illustrated by Stanley L. Wood.

THIRD EDITION NOW READY.

The LITTLE LARRIKIN. By Ethel

TURNER. Profusely illustrated.

"So brightly written and so full of delicate touches of both humour and pathos."

Pall Mall Gazette.

A LITERARY GENT. By Coulson Kernahan,

Author of 'God and the Ant' and 'The Child, the Wise Man, and the Devil,' of which 100,000 have already been sold. With Monochrome Portrait of the Author and special Cover Designed by A. A. Turbayne.

LEATHERETTE, 6d.; CLOTH, 1s.

This little book is thought by many to be the author's masterpiece, and, the Publishers believe, is especially interesting as being the first instance on record of an attempt to produce a 6d. book in a style of high artistic excellence.

SEVEN SEAS SERIES.

A New Library in which lowness of price and handiness of form are combined with the highest possible excellence of paper, print, and binding.

The name of the Series is taken from Rudyard Kipling's stirring ballad, and is derived from the fact that the Publishers have obtained contributors from the boundaries of all the Seven Seas that everlastingly wash the Anglo-Saxon dominion.

Amongst the Writers included are representatives of England, Ireland, Scotland, Australia, Canada, United States, and India.

Volumes by GUY BOOTHBY, ETHEL TURNER, ROWLAND GREY (Author of 'The Power of the Dog,' &c.), MAYNE LINDSAY, J. S. FLETCHER, and others will follow shortly.

CLOTH GILT, GILT EDGES, 2s.; LEATHERETTE GILT, 1s. 6d.

Volume I.

RING o' RUSHES. By Shan F. Bullock, Author of 'By Thrasna River.' Illustrated by Harold Copping.

"Thoroughly interesting, and at times fascinating..... There is plenty of

"Thoroughly interesting, and at times rescinating......There is plenty of Hibernian humour and genuine pathos,"—Scotsman,

"Equal to the most vaunted productions of the Kailyard......Clever, showing a fine command of humour and pathos, yet utterly free from cheap sensationalism,"—Pall Mall Gazette.

Volume II.

The CIRCLE of the EARTH. By George KNIGHT, Author of 'Dust in the Balance' and 'Sapphira of the

NINETEENTH CENTURY CLASSICS.

Edited by CLEMENT K. SHORTER.

Published at HALF-A-CROWN each Volume.

Crown 8vo. tastefully bound, gilt top, uncut edges, art canvas, full gilt, printed at the Chiswick Press on Whittingham's best antique wove paper, with Photogravure Frontispiece to each Volume, and Introductions by Eminent Writers.

"A series of reprints of literary masterpieces.....These books will educate "A series of reprints of interiary master pieces...... These books will cause the eye as well as the intellect, and at a modest price of half-a-crown are within the reach of everybody. Beautiful books they are, and their intrinsic value is increased by bibliographical notes and introductions by experts."

**Reference of the content of

NEW VOLUMES.

BELLS and POMEGRANATES. By Robert BROWNING. Introduction by THOMAS J. WISE, and Photogravure Portrait of the Author. [Now ready.]

ST and PRESENT. By Thomas Carlyle.

Introduction by FREDERIC HARRISON, and Photogravure Portrait of the Author from the Portrait by Whistler.

[Now ready.]

BELLS and POMEGRANATES. Second Series. By ROBERT BROWNING. Contains Photogravure Portrait of the Author from the Original Painting by D. G. Rossetti. [Ready shortly.

CRANFORD. By Mrs. Gaskell. Introduction by W. ROBERTSON NICOLL, LL.D. Photogravure Portrait of the Author. [Ready shortly.

VOLUMES ALREADY PUBLISHED.

SARTOR RESARTUS. By Thomas Carlyle. Introduction by EDWARD DOWDEN, LL.D.

ALARIC at ROME, and other Poems. By Matthew ARNOLD. Introduction by RICHARD GARNETT, C.B. LL.D.

HEROES and HERO WORSHIP. By Thomas CARLYLE. Introduction by EDMUND GOSSE.

PROMETHEUS BOUND, and other Poems. By ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING. Introduction by ALICE

London: WARD, LOCK & CO., LIMITED, Salisbury-square, E.C.

Editorial Communications should be addressed to "The Editor"—Advertisements and Business Letters to "The Publisher"—at the Office, Bream's-buildings, Chancery-isse Printed by John Edward Francis, Athenneum Press, Bream's-buildings, Chancery-iane, R.C.; and Published by John C. Francis at Bream's buildings, Chancery-iane, R.C. Agents for Scotland, Messrs. Bell & Bradfinte and Mr. John Menzies, Edinburgh.—Saturday, March 20, 1867.

ROYA Society's G

No.

PUBL Who PA

The Commisses) to o The Sub For furt Offices, 60,

THE NOTICE
will be he
April 26, as
Staple Inn
Assurance
offices of
(tublin.
Candidat
be required

Candidates PAR PAR PAR PAR'
Candidat
the Honori
Examination tend to grammation Examinations of All Cand Institute p

MUSI Fo A PR George & SCHOOL PAUL THIE TO Plone one of NOW AT 1 35, Bedford

A YO MEN but good on othing til hurst-road, YOUN SEC: German (a aloud. Go Son, Adver

THE I TREG

The Loca for the abo Salary 150 Accommod Scheme.
The Schoo Candidate Ringdom.
Applicate copies of 1 must be in

Tregaron FOY

The Government of the salar one-fourth the Board Profits accr. A Reside for Boarde: It is estimated King the Candidate United King testimonial which will seation can can be salar to the salar of the s